### UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

## **FORM 8-K**

#### CURRENT REPORT

Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

Date of Report (Date of the earliest event reported): June 4, 2024

## **BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY**

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

New Jersey

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation)

001-04802 (Commission File Number)

22-0760120 (IRS Employer Identification No.)

**1 Becton Drive** 

Franklin Lakes, New Jersey (Address of principal executive offices)

(Zip Code)

07417-1880

(201) 847-6800

(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

N/A

(Former name or former address, if changed since last report)

Check the appropriate box below if the Form 8-K filing is intended to simultaneously satisfy the filing obligation of the registrant under any of the following provisions (see General Instruction A.2. below):

Written communications pursuant to Rule 425 under the Securities Act (17 CFR 230.425)

Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12)

Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14d-2(b))

Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.13e-4(c))

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of Each Class	Trading Symbol	Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered
Common stock, par value \$1.00	BDX	New York Stock Exchange
1.900% Notes due December 15, 2026	BDX26	New York Stock Exchange
3.020% Notes due May 24, 2025	BDX25	New York Stock Exchange
1.208% Notes due June 4, 2026	BDX/26A	New York Stock Exchange
1.213% Notes due February 12, 2036	BDX/36	New York Stock Exchange
0.034% Notes due August 13, 2025	BDX25A	New York Stock Exchange
3.519% Notes due February 8, 2031	BDX31	New York Stock Exchange

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is an emerging growth company as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act of 1933 (§230.405 of this chapter) or Rule 12b-2 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (§240.12b-2 of this chapter).

Emerging growth company  $\Box$ 

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act

#### Item 1.01. Entry into Material Definitive Agreement.

The information set forth below with respect to the Becton Finance Offering and the Becton Finance Fifth Supplemental Indenture, each as defined below, is incorporated by reference into this Item 1.01.

#### Item 2.03. Creation of a Direct Financial Obligation or an Obligation Under an Off-balance Sheet Arrangement of a Registrant.

#### Euro-denominated Notes Offering

On June 4, 2024, Becton, Dickinson and Company ("BD") entered into an underwriting agreement (the "BD Euro Underwriting Agreement") with Citigroup Global Markets Limited, Barclays Bank PLC, BNP Paribas, J.P. Morgan Securities plc and Wells Fargo Securities International Limited, as representatives of the underwriters named therein (the "BD Euro Underwriters"), in connection with the offer and sale by BD to the BD Euro Underwriters (the "BD Euro Offering") of €1,000,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 3.828% Notes due 2032 (the "BD Euro Notes"). On June 7, 2024, BD issued the BD Euro Notes pursuant to the indenture, dated March 1, 1997, between BD and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (the "Indenture").

BD expects to use the net proceeds from the BD Euro Offering, together with proceeds from the Becton Finance Offering and the BD USD Offering (each as defined below), borrowings under its commercial paper program and cash on hand, (i) to fund the cash consideration payable by BD for the acquisition (the "Acquisition") of the Critical Care business of Edwards Lifesciences Corporation ("Seller Parent") and its subsidiaries by BD and/or certain of its subsidiaries, (ii) to pay fees and expenses in respect of the foregoing, and (iii) for general corporate purposes. The BD Euro Offering is not conditioned upon the consummation of the Acquisition, and there can be no assurance that the Acquisition will be consummated.

BD may, at its option, redeem the BD Euro Notes, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time prior to March 7, 2032 (three months prior to the maturity date of the BD Euro Notes), at a redemption price equal to the greater of (1) 100% of the principal amount of the BD Euro Notes to be redeemed and (2) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments on the BD Euro Notes being redeemed, discounting such payments to the redemption date on an annual basis (ACTUAL/ACTUAL (ICMA)) at the applicable comparable government bond rate, plus 25 basis points, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to but excluding the date of redemption.

If, as a result of any change in, or amendment to, the tax laws of the United States, or the official interpretation thereof, BD becomes or, based upon a written opinion of independent counsel selected by BD, will become obligated to pay additional amounts with respect to the BD Euro Notes, BD may at any time at its option redeem, in whole, but not in part, the Euro Notes at 100% of the principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest to the date of redemption.

If a Change of Control Triggering Event (as defined in the BD Euro Notes) occurs, unless BD has exercised its right to redeem the BD Euro Notes as described above, BD will be required to make an offer to each holder of the outstanding BD Euro Notes to repurchase all or any portion of such holder's BD Euro Notes at a purchase price of 101% of the principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but excluding, the date of purchase, subject to the rights of holders of the BD Euro Notes on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant interest payment date.

Each of the following constitutes an event of default under the Indenture with respect to the BD Euro Notes: (1) failure to pay any installment of interest on any security of such series when due and payable, continued for 30 days; (2) failure to pay the principal when due of such series, whether at its stated maturity or otherwise; (3) failure to observe or perform any other covenants, conditions or agreements of BD with respect to such securities for 60 days after BD receives notice of such failure; or (4) certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization. If an event of default occurs, the principal amount of the BD Euro Notes may be accelerated pursuant to the Indenture.

The Indenture includes requirements that must be met if BD consolidates or merges with, or sells all or substantially all of BD's assets to, another entity.

The foregoing summary is qualified in its entirety by reference to the text of the BD Euro Underwriting Agreement, a copy of which is filed as Exhibit 1.1 to this Current Report on Form 8-K, the Indenture, a copy of which is incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4(a) to BD's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 31, 1997, and the Form of 3.828% Notes due 2032, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit 4.1 to this Current Report on Form 8-K.

#### Subsidiary Notes Offering

On June 4, 2024, Becton Dickinson Euro Finance S.à r.l., a private limited liability company (société à responsabilité limitée) incorporated under the laws of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg ("Becton Finance") and an indirect, wholly-owned subsidiary of BD, together with BD, entered into an underwriting agreement (the "Becton Finance Underwriting Agreement") with Citigroup Global Markets Limited, Barclays Bank PLC, BNP Paribas, J.P. Morgan Securities plc and Wells Fargo Securities International Limited, as representatives of the underwriters named therein (the "Becton Finance Underwriters"), in connection with the offer and sale by Becton Finance to the Becton Finance Underwriters (the "Becton Finance Offering") of €800,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 4.029% Notes due 2036 (the "Becton Finance Notes"). On June 7, 2024, the Becton Finance Notes were issued pursuant to the Indenture, dated May 17, 2019, among Becton Finance, as issuer, BD, as guarantor, and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (the "Becton Finance Base Indenture"), as amended and supplemented by the Fifth Supplemental Indenture thereto, dated as of June 7, 2024 (the "Becton Finance Fifth Supplemental Indenture" and, together with the Becton Finance Base Indenture, the "Becton Finance Indenture").

The Becton Finance Notes are fully and unconditionally guaranteed on a senior unsecured basis by BD.

BD expects to use the net proceeds from the Becton Finance Offering, together with proceeds from the BD Euro Offering and the BD USD Offering, borrowings under its commercial paper program and cash on hand, (i) to fund the cash consideration payable by BD for the Acquisition, (ii) to pay fees and expenses in respect of the foregoing, and (iii) for general corporate purposes. The Becton Finance Offering is not conditioned upon the consummation of the Acquisition, and there can be no assurance that the Acquisition will be consummated.

Becton Finance may, at its option, redeem the Becton Finance Notes, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time prior to March 7, 2036 (three months prior to the maturity date of the Becton Finance Notes) at a redemption price equal to the greater of (a) 100% of the principal amount to be redeemed and (b) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments on the Becton Finance Notes being redeemed, discounting such payments to the redemption date on an annual basis (ACTUAL/ACTUAL (ICMA)) at the applicable comparable government bond rate, plus 25 basis points, plus accrued and unpaid interest, to but excluding the date of redemption on the principal balance of the Becton Finance Notes being redeemed. At any time on or after March 7, 2036, the Becton Finance Notes will be redeemable at Becton Finance's option, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Becton Finance Notes to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest hereon to, but excluding, the redemption date.

If (i) the Acquisition is not consummated on or before the later of (x) June 3, 2025 and (y) the date that is five business days after any later date to which Seller Parent and BD may agree to extend the "Outside Date" in the Acquisition Agreement (as defined in the Becton Finance Notes) (such later date, the "Special Mandatory Redemption End Date") or (ii) BD notifies the trustee under the indenture that it will not pursue the consummation of the Acquisition, then Becton Finance will be required to redeem the notes (the "Special Mandatory Redemption") at a special mandatory redemption price equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount of the notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the Special Mandatory Redemption Date (as defined in the Becton Finance Notes) (subject to the right of holders of the notes of record on the relevant record date to receive interest due on an interest payment date falling prior to the Special Mandatory Redemption Date). The proceeds from this offering will not be deposited into an escrow account pending completion of the Acquisition or any Special Mandatory Redemption, nor will Becton Finance be required to grant any security interest or other lien on those proceeds to secure any redemption of the notes.

Becton Finance or, in the case of its guarantee, BD, will, subject to certain exceptions and limitations set forth in the Becton Finance Fifth Supplemental Indenture, pay as additional interest on the Becton Finance Notes such additional amounts as are necessary in order that the net payment by Becton Finance of the principal of and interest on each of the Becton Finance Notes to a holder after withholding or deduction solely with respect to any present or future tax, assessment or other governmental charge imposed by Luxembourg, the United States, or any other jurisdiction in which Becton Finance or BD or, in each case, any successor thereof, may be organized, as applicable, or any political subdivision thereof or therein having the power to tax (a "Taxing Jurisdiction"), will not be less than the amount provided in the Becton Finance Notes to be then due and payable. If, as a result of any change in, or amendment to, the tax laws of a Taxing Jurisdiction, or an official interpretation thereof, Becton Finance becomes or, based upon a written opinion of independent counsel selected by Becton Finance, will become obligated to pay such additional amounts with respect to the Becton Finance Notes, Becton Finance may at any time at its option redeem, in whole, but not in part, the Becton Finance Notes at 100% of the principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the date of redemption.



If a Change of Control Triggering Event (as defined in the Becton Finance Fifth Supplemental Indenture) occurs, unless Becton Finance has exercised its right to redeem the Becton Finance Notes as described above, Becton Finance will be required to make an offer to each holder of outstanding Becton Finance Notes to repurchase all or any portion (equal to  $\epsilon$ 1,000 or an integral multiple of  $\epsilon$ 1,000 in excess thereof) of that holder's Becton Finance Notes at a purchase price equal to 101% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the date of purchase, subject to the rights of holders of such Becton Finance Notes on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant tate.

Each of the following constitutes an event of default under the Becton Finance Indenture with respect to the Becton Finance Notes: (1) failure to pay any installment of interest on the Becton Finance Notes when due and payable, continued for 30 days; (2) failure to pay the principal when due of the Becton Finance Notes, whether at stated maturity or otherwise; (3) failure to observe or perform any other covenants, conditions or agreements of Becton Finance or BD with respect to the Becton Finance Notes for 60 days after Becton Finance receives notice of such failure; (4) certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization of Becton Finance or BD; or (5) BD's guarantee ceases to be in full force and effect. If an event of default occurs, the principal amount of the Becton Finance Notes may be accelerated pursuant to the Becton Finance Indenture.

The Becton Finance Indenture includes requirements that must be met if Becton Finance or BD consolidates or merges with, or sells all or substantially all of their respective assets to, another entity. The Becton Finance Indenture also contains certain restrictive covenants with respect to Becton Finance, BD and its restricted subsidiaries, including a limitation on liens, a restriction on sale and leasebacks and a restriction on Becton Finance's activities that are inconsistent with its designation as a finance subsidiary.

The foregoing summary is qualified in its entirety by reference to the text of the Becton Finance Underwriting Agreement, a copy of which is filed as Exhibit 1.2 to this Current Report on Form 8-K, the Becton Finance Base Indenture, a copy of which is incorporated by reference herein from Exhibit 4.7 to BD's Post-Effective Amendment to the Registration Statement on Form S-3 filed on May 17, 2019, the Becton Finance Fifth Supplemental Indenture, a copy of which is filed herewith as Exhibit 4.2, and the Form of 4.029% Notes due June 7, 2036, a copy of which is filed as Exhibit 4.3 to this Current Report on Form 8-K.

#### USD-denominated Notes Offering

On June 4, 2024, Becton, Dickinson and Company ("BD") entered into an underwriting agreement (the "BD USD Underwriting Agreement") with Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Barclays Capital Inc., BNP Paribas Securities Corp., J.P. Morgan Securities LLC and Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, as representatives of the underwriters named therein (the "BD USD Underwriters"), in connection with the offer and sale by BD to the BD USD Underwriters (the "BD USD Offering") of \$600,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 5.081% Notes due 2029 (the "BD USD Notes"). On June 7, 2024, BD issued the BD USD Notes pursuant to the Indenture.

BD expects to use the net proceeds from the BD USD Offering, together with proceeds from the BD Euro Offering and the Becton Finance Offering, borrowings under its commercial paper program and cash on hand, (i) to fund the cash consideration payable by BD for the Acquisition, (ii) to pay fees and expenses in respect of the foregoing, and (iii) for general corporate purposes. The BD USD Offering is not conditioned upon the consummation of the Acquisition, and there can be no assurance that the Acquisition will be consummated.

BD may, at its option, redeem the BD USD Notes, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time prior to (i) May 7, 2029 (one month prior to the maturity date (the "Par Call Date")) with respect to the BD USD Notes, at a redemption price (expressed as a percentage of principal amount and rounded to three decimal places) equal to the greater of (a) 100% of the principal amount of the BD USD Notes to be redeemed and (b) (i) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest thereon discounted to the redemption date (assuming each series of BD USD Notes) plus (x) 15 basis points, less (ii) interest accrued to the date of redemption. In each case, the redemption price will also include accrued and unpaid interest thereon to, but excluding, the redemption date.

-3-

If (i) the Acquisition is not consummated on or before the later of (x) June 3, 2025; and (y) the date that is five business days after any later date to which Seller Parent and BD may agree to extend the "Outside Date" in the Acquisition Agreement (as defined in the BD USD Notes) (such later date, the "Special Mandatory Redemption End Date") or (ii) BD notifies the trustee under the indenture that it will not pursue the consummation of the Acquisition, then BD will be required to redeem the notes (the "Special Mandatory Redemption") at a special mandatory redemption price equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount of the notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the Special Mandatory Redemption Date (as defined herein) (subject to the right of holders of the notes of record on the relevant record date to receive interest due on an interest payment date falling prior to the Special Mandatory Redemption, nor will Becton Finance be required to grant any security interest or other lien on those proceeds to secure any redemption of the notes.

If a Change of Control Triggering Event (as defined in the BD USD Notes) occurs, unless BD has exercised its right to redeem the BD USD Notes as described above, BD will be required to make an offer to each holder of outstanding BD USD Notes of the applicable series to repurchase all or any portion of that holder's BD USD Notes at a purchase price equal to 101% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the date of purchase, subject to the rights of holders of such BD USD Notes on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant interest payment date.

Each of the following constitutes an event of default under the Indenture with respect to the BD USD Notes: (1) failure to pay any installment of interest on the BD USD Notes when due and payable, continued for 30 days; (2) failure to pay the principal when due of such notes, whether at its stated maturity or otherwise; (3) failure to observe or perform any other covenants, conditions or agreements of BD with respect to such securities for 60 days after BD receives notice of such failure; or (4) certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization. If an event of default occurs, the principal amount of the BD USD Notes may be accelerated pursuant to the Indenture.

The Indenture includes requirements that must be met if BD consolidates or merges with, or sells all or substantially all of BD's assets to, another entity.

The foregoing summary is qualified in its entirety by reference to the text of the BD USD Underwriting Agreement, a copy of which is filed as Exhibit 1.3 to this Current Report on Form 8-K, the Indenture, a copy of which is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4(a) to BD's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 31, 1997, the Form of 5.081% Notes due June 7, 2029, a copy of which is Exhibit 4.4 to this Current Report on Form 8-K.

-4-

#### Item 9.01 Financial Statements and Exhibits.

- 1.1 Underwriting Agreement, dated June 4, 2024, by and among Becton, Dickinson and Company and Citigroup Global Markets Limited, Barclays Bank PLC, BNP Paribas, J.P. Morgan Securities plc and Wells Fargo Securities International Limited and the underwriters named therein.
- 1.2 Underwriting Agreement, dated June 4, 2024, by and among Becton Dickinson Euro Finance S.à r.l., Becton, Dickinson and Company and Citigroup Global Markets Limited, Barclays Bank PLC, BNP Paribas, J.P. Morgan Securities plc and Wells Fargo Securities International Limited and the other underwriters named therein.
- 1.3 Underwriting Agreement, dated June 4, 2024, by and among Becton, Dickinson and Company and Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Barclays Capital Inc., BNP Paribas Securities Corp., J.P. Morgan Securities LLC and Wells Fargo Securities, as representatives of the underwriters named therein.
- 4.1 Form of 3.828% Notes due June 7, 2032 of Becton, Dickinson and Company.
- 4.2 Fifth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of June 7, 2024, among Becton Dickinson Euro Finance S.à r.l., as issuer, Becton, Dickinson and Company, as guarantor, and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee.
- 4.3 Form of 4.029% Notes due June 7, 2036 of Becton Dickinson Euro Finance S.à r.l.
- 4.4 Form of 5.081% Notes due June 7, 2029 of Becton, Dickinson and Company.
- 5.1 Opinion of Gary DeFazio, Senior Vice President, Corporate Secretary and Associate General Counsel of Becton, Dickinson and Company, relating to the BD Euro Notes.
- 5.2 Opinion of Wachtell, Lipton, Rosen, & Katz, relating to the BD Euro Notes.
- 5.3 Opinion of Gary DeFazio, Senior Vice President, Corporate Secretary and Associate General Counsel of Becton, Dickinson and Company, relating to the Becton Finance Notes.
- 5.4 Opinion of Loyens & Loeff Luxembourg S.à r.l. relating to the Becton Finance Notes.
- 5.5 Opinion of Wachtell, Lipton, Rosen, & Katz, relating to the Becton Finance Notes.
- 5.6 Opinion of Gary DeFazio, Senior Vice President, Corporate Secretary and Associate General Counsel of Becton, Dickinson and Company, relating to the BD USD Notes.
- 5.7 Opinion of Wachtell, Lipton, Rosen, & Katz, relating to the BD USD Notes.
- 23.1 Consent of Gary DeFazio, Senior Vice President, Corporate Secretary and Associate General Counsel of Becton, Dickinson and Company (included as part of Exhibit 5.1, Exhibit 5.3 and Exhibit 5.6).
- 23.2 Consent of Wachtell, Lipton, Rosen, & Katz (included as part of Exhibit 5.2, Exhibit 5.5 and Exhibit 5.7).
- 23.3 Consent of Loyens & Loeff Luxembourg S.à r.l. (included as part of Exhibit 5.4).
- 104 Cover Page Interactive Data File (embedded within the Inline XBRL document).

-5-

#### SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

# BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY (Registrant)

By: /s/ Gary DeFazio Gary DeFazio Senior Vice President and Corporate Secretary

Date: June 7, 2024

#### Becton, Dickinson and Company

#### **Debt Securities**

#### **Underwriting Agreement**

Citigroup Global Markets Limited Barclays Bank PLC BNP Paribas J.P. Morgan Securities plc Wells Fargo Securities International Limited MUFG Securities (Europe) N.V. Scotiabank (Ireland) Designated Activity Company U.S. Bancorp Investments, Inc. Academy Securities, Inc. ING Bank N.V, Belgian Branch Intesa Sanpaolo IMI Securities Corp. Loop Capital Markets LLC R. Seelaus & Co., LLC Siebert Williams Shank & Co., LLC Standard Chartered Bank The Toronto-Dominion Bank

c/o Citigroup Global Markets Limited Citigroup Centre, Canada Square, Canary Wharf London E14 5LB United Kingdom

c/o Barclays Bank PLC 1 Churchill Place, Canary Wharf London E14 5HP United Kingdom

c/o BNP Paribas 16, Boulevard des Italiens 75009 – Paris France June 4, 2024

#### -1-

c/o J.P. Morgan Securities plc 25 Bank Street, Canary Wharf London E14 5JP United Kingdom

c/o Wells Fargo Securities International Limited 33 King William Street London EC4R 9AT United Kingdom

c/o MUFG Securities (Europe) N.V. World Trade Center, Tower One, 11th Floor Zuidplein 98 1077 XV Amsterdam The Netherlands

c/o Scotiabank (Ireland) Designated Activity Company 2nd Floor, Three Park Place, Hatch Street Upper Dublin 2, Ireland DO2 FX65

c/o U.S. Bancorp Investments, Inc. 214 N. Tryon St. 26<sup>th</sup> Floor Charlotte, NC 28202 United States

c/o Academy Securities, Inc. 622 Third Avenue New York, NY 10017 United States

c/o ING Bank N.V, Belgian Branch Avenue Marnix 24 1000 Brussels Belgium

c/o Intesa Sanpaolo IMI Securities Corp. 1 William Street New York, NY 10004 United States

c/o Loop Capital Markets LLC 425 South Financial Place, Suite 2700 Chicago, IL 60605 United States

-2-

c/o R. Seelaus & Co., LLC 25 Main St. Suite 300 Chatham, NJ 07928 United States

c/o Siebert Williams Shank & Co., LLC 100 Wall St., 18th Floor New York, NY 10005 United States

c/o Standard Chartered Bank Standard Chartered Bank 1 Basinghall Avenue London, EC2V5DD United Kingdom

c/o The Toronto-Dominion Bank 60 Threadneedle Street London EC2R 8AP United Kingdom

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Becton, Dickinson and Company, a New Jersey corporation (the "Company") proposes, subject to the terms and conditions stated herein, to issue and sell to the underwriters named in Schedule I hereto (the "Underwriters") an aggregate of  $\epsilon$ 1,000,000,000 principal amount of its 3.828% Notes due 2032 (the "Securities"). The Securities are to be issued pursuant to the Indenture, dated as of March 1, 1997 (the "Indenture"), between the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., (as successor to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.) as trustee (the "Trustee").

-3-

#### 1. The Company represents and warrants to, and agrees with, each of the Underwriters that:

An "automatic shelf registration statement" as defined under Rule 405 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Act") on Form S-3 (File No. 333-279084) in respect of the Securities has been filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") not earlier than three years prior to the date hereof; such registration statement, and any post-effective amendment thereto, became effective on filing; and no stop order suspending the effectiveness of such registration statement or any part thereof has been issued and no proceeding for that purpose or pursuant to Section 8A of the Act has been initiated or, to the Company's knowledge, threatened by the Commission, and no notice of objection of the Commission to the use of such registration statement or any post-effective amendment thereto pursuant to Rule 401(g)(2) under the Act has been received by the Company (the base prospectus filed as part of such registration statement, in the form in which it has most recently been filed with the Commission on or prior to the date of this Agreement, is hereinafter called the "Basic Prospectus"; any preliminary prospectus (including any preliminary prospectus supplement) relating to the Securities filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b) under the Act is hereinafter called a "Preliminary Prospectus"; the various parts of such registration statement, including all exhibits thereto but excluding Form T-1 and including any prospectus supplement relating to the Securities that is filed with the Commission and deemed by virtue of Rule 430B to be part of such registration statement, each as amended at the time such part of the registration statement became effective, are hereinafter collectively called the "Registration Statement"; the Basic Prospectus, as amended and supplemented immediately prior to the Applicable Time (as defined in Section 1(c) hereof), is hereinafter called the "Pricing Prospectus"; the form of the final prospectus relating to the Securities filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b) under the Act in accordance with Section 5(a) hereof is hereinafter called the "Prospectus"; any reference herein to the Basic Prospectus, the Pricing Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus or the Prospectus shall be deemed to refer to and include the documents incorporated by reference therein pursuant to Item 12 of Form S-3 under the Act, as of the date of such prospectus; any reference to any amendment or supplement to the Basic Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus or the Prospectus shall be deemed to refer to and include any post-effective amendment to the Registration Statement, any prospectus supplement relating to the Securities filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b) under the Act and any documents filed under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and incorporated therein, in each case after the date of the Basic Prospectus, such Preliminary Prospectus, or the Prospectus, as the case may be; any reference to any amendment to the Registration Statement shall be deemed to refer to and include any annual report of the Company filed pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act after the effective date of the Registration Statement that is incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement; and any "issuer free writing prospectus" as defined in Rule 433 under the Act relating to the Securities is hereinafter called an "Issuer Free Writing Prospectus");

(b) No order preventing or suspending the use of any Preliminary Prospectus or any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus has been issued by the Commission, and each Preliminary Prospectus, at the time of filing thereof, conformed in all material respects to the requirements of the Act and the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended (the "Trust Indenture Act"), and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder, and did not contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided, however, that this representation and warranty shall not apply to any statements or omissions made in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing to the Company by an Underwriter expressly for use therein;

-4-

(c) For the purposes of this Agreement, the "Applicable Time" is 5:30 p.m. (London time) on the date of this Agreement; the Pricing Prospectus as supplemented by the final term sheet prepared and filed pursuant to Section 5(a) hereof, taken together (collectively, the "Pricing Disclosure Package"), as of the Applicable Time, did not include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; and each Issuer Free Writing Prospectus listed on Schedule II(a) hereto, if any, does not conflict with the information contained in the Registration Statement, the Pricing Prospectus or the Prospectus and each such Issuer Free Writing Prospectus, as supplemented by and taken together with the Pricing Disclosure Package as of the Applicable Time, did not include any untrue statements of a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; and each such Issuer Free Writing Prospectus, as supplemented by and taken together with the Pricing Disclosure Package as of the Applicable Time, did not include any untrue statement of a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided, however, that this representation and warranty shall not apply to statements or omissions made in the Pricing Disclosure Package or an Issuer Free Writing Prospectus in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing to the Company by an Underwriter expressly for use therein;

(d) The documents incorporated by reference in the Pricing Prospectus and the Prospectus, when they became effective or were filed with the Commission, as the case may be, conformed in all material respects to the requirements of the Act or the Exchange Act, as applicable, and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder, and none of such documents contained an untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading; any further documents so filed and incorporated by reference in the Prospectus or any further amendment or supplement thereto, when such documents become effective or are filed with the Commission, as the case may be, will conform in all material respects to the requirements of the Act or the Exchange Act, as applicable, and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder and will not contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements or necessary to make the statements or necessary to make the statements of the Commission thereunder and will not contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading; provided, however, that this representation and warranty shall not apply to any statements or missions made in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing to the Company by an Underwriter expressly for use therein; and no such documents were filed with the Commission's close of business on the business day immediately prior to the date of this Agreement and prior to the execution of this Agreement, except as set forth on Schedule II(b) hereto;

-5-

(e) The Registration Statement conforms, and the Prospectus and any further amendments or supplements to the Registration Statement and the Prospectus will conform, in all material respects to the requirements of the Act and the Trust Indenture Act and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder and do not and will not, as of the applicable effective date as to each part of the Registration Statement and as of the applicable filing date as to the Prospectus and any amendment or supplement thereto, contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of the Prospectus, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made) not misleading; provided, however, that this representation and warranty shall not apply to any statements or omissions made in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing to the Company by an Underwriter expressly for use therein;

(f) Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries has sustained since the date of the latest audited financial statements included or incorporated by reference in the Pricing Prospectus any loss or interference with its business from fire, explosion, flood or other calamity, whether or not covered by insurance, or from any labor dispute or court or governmental action, order or decree, otherwise than as set forth or contemplated in the Pricing Prospectus, which event is material to the Company and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole; and, since the respective dates as of which information is given in the Registration Statement and the Pricing Prospectus, there has not been any change in the capital stock (other than the issuance of shares under the Company's employee benefit or stock purchase plans or upon conversion of outstanding convertible securities of the Company) or long term obligations of the Company and its subsidiaries which are material taken as a whole or any material adverse change, in or affecting the general affairs, management, financial position, stockholders' equity or results of operations of the Company and its subsidiaries taken as a whole, otherwise than as set forth or contemplated in the Pricing Prospectus;

(g) The Company has been duly incorporated and is validly existing as a corporation in good standing under the laws of the State of New Jersey, with power and authority (corporate and other) to own its properties and conduct its business as described in the Pricing Prospectus, and is duly qualified as a foreign corporation for the transaction of business and is in good standing under the laws of each other jurisdiction in which it owns or leases properties, or conducts any business, so as to require such qualification; and each subsidiary of the Company has been duly incorporated or formed and is validly existing as a corporation or company in good standing (to the extent good standing is applicable in such jurisdiction) under the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation or formation and is duly qualified as a foreign corporation or company for the transaction of business and in good standing under the laws of each other jurisdiction in which it owns or leases properties, or conducts any business, so as to require such qualification, except in those instances with respect to the Company and its subsidiaries where failure to be so qualified or in good standing would not have a material adverse effect on the business or financial condition of the Company and its subsidiaries taken as a whole;

-6-

(h) The Company has an authorized capitalization as set forth in the Pricing Prospectus and all of the issued shares of capital stock of the Company have been duly and validly authorized and issued and are fully paid and non-assessable and all of the issued shares of capital stock or ownership interests of each subsidiary of the Company have been duly and validly authorized and issued, are fully paid and, to the extent applicable, non-assessable and (except for directors' qualifying shares and minority interests reflected in the Company's consolidated financial statements included or incorporated in the Prospectus) are owned directly or indirectly by the Company, free and clear of all liens, encumbrances, equities or claims;

(i) The Securities have been duly authorized and, when issued and delivered pursuant to this Agreement, will have been duly executed, authenticated, issued and delivered and will constitute valid and legally binding obligations of the Company entitled to the benefits provided by the Indenture, under which they are to be issued, which is substantially in the form filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement or such other form as shall have previously been agreed to by you; the Indenture has been duly authorized and duly qualified under the Trust Indenture Act and constitutes a valid and legally binding instrument, enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject, as to enforcement, to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization and other laws of general applicability relating to or affecting creditors' rights and to general equity principles; the Securities and the Indenture will conform to the descriptions thereof in the Pricing Disclosure Package and the Prospectus in all material respects;

(j) The issue and sale of the Securities and the compliance by the Company with all of the provisions of the Securities, the Indenture and this Agreement, and the consummation of the transactions herein and therein contemplated will not (i) conflict with or result in a breach or violation of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement or other agreement or instrument to which the Company or any of its subsidiaries is a party or by which the Company or any of its subsidiaries is bound or to which any of the property or assets of the Company or any of its subsidiaries is subject, (ii) result in any violation of the provisions of the Certificate of Incorporation, as amended, or Bylaws of the Company or (iii) result in any violation of any statute or any order, rule or regulation of any court or governmental agency or body having jurisdiction over the Company or any of its subsidiaries and no consent, approval, authorization, order, registration or qualification of or with any such court or governmental agency or body is required for the issue and sale of the Securities or the Company of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Indenture, except such as have been obtained under the Act and the Trust Indenture Act and such consents, approvals, authorizations, registrations or qualifications as may be required under state securities or Blue Sky laws in connection with the purchase and distribution of the Securities by the Underwriters or except in any such case described in clause (i) or clause (ii), the effects of which would not be expected to have a material adverse effect on the Company and its subsidiaries taken as a whole or on the transactions contemplated herein;

-7-

(k) The statements set forth in the Pricing Prospectus and the Prospectus under the caption "Description of Notes" insofar as they purport to constitute a summary of the terms of the Securities and the Indenture, and under the caption "Underwriting", insofar as they purport to describe the provisions of the laws and documents referred to therein, are accurate, complete and fair in all material respects;

(1) Other than as set forth in the Pricing Prospectus, there are no legal or governmental proceedings pending to which the Company or any of its subsidiaries is a party or of which any property of the Company or any of its subsidiaries is the subject which would individually or in the aggregate reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the consolidated financial position, stockholders' equity or results of operations of the Company and its subsidiaries taken as a whole; and, to the best of the Company's knowledge, no such proceedings are threatened or contemplated by governmental authorities or threatened by others; and there is no legal or governmental proceeding to which the Company or any of its subsidiaries is a party or of which any property of the Company or any of its subsidiaries is the subject that would be required to be disclosed in the Registration Statement, the Pricing Prospectus or the Prospectus and is not so disclosed;

(m) The Company is not and, after giving effect to the offering and sale of the Securities and the application of the proceeds thereof, will not be an "investment company", as such term is defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended;

(n) (i) (A) At the time of filing the Registration Statement, (B) at the time of the most recent amendment thereto for the purposes of complying with Section 10(a)(3) of the Act (whether such amendment was by post-effective amendment, incorporated report filed pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act or form of prospectus) and (C) at the time the Company or any person acting on its behalf (within the meaning, for this clause only, of Rule 163(c) under the Act) made any offer relating to the Securities in reliance on the exemption of Rule 163 under the Act, the Company was a "well-known seasoned issuer" as defined in Rule 405 under the Act; and (ii) at the earliest time after the filing of the Registration Statement that the Company or another offering participant made a bona fide offer (within the meaning of Rule 164(h)(2) under the Act) of the Securities, the Company was not an "ineligible issuer" as defined in Rule 405 under the Act;

-8-

(o) Ernst & Young LLP, who have certified certain financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries and have audited the Company's internal control over financial reporting, are independent public accountants in respect of the Company as required by the Act and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder;

(p) The financial statements and the related notes thereto included or incorporated by reference in each of the Registration Statement, the Pricing Disclosure Package and the Prospectus comply in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Act and the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations thereunder, as applicable, and present fairly in all material respects the financial position of the Company and its subsidiaries as of the dates indicated and the results of their operations and the changes in their cash flows for the periods specified; such financial statements have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis throughout the periods covered thereby, and the supporting schedules included or incorporated by reference in each of the Registration Statement, the Pricing Disclosure Package and the Prospectus, when read in conjunction with the related financial statements, present fairly in all material respects the information required to be stated therein; and the other financial information included or incorporated by reference in each of the Registration Statement, the Pricing Disclosure Package and the Prospectus from the accounting records of the Company and its subsidiaries and presents fairly in all material respects, on the basis stated therein, the information shown thereby. The interactive data in eXtensbile Business Reporting Language included or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement, the Pricing Disclosure Package and the Prospectus fairly presents the information called for in all material respects and is prepared in accordance with the Company and its subsidiaries and presents fairly in all material respects, on the basis stated therein, the information shown thereby. The interactive data in eXtensbile Business Reporting Language included or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement, the Pricing Disclosure Package and the Prospectus fairly presents the information called for in all materi

(q) The Company maintains a system of internal control over financial reporting (as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15(f) under the Exchange Act) that complies with the requirements of the Exchange Act and has been designed by the Company's principal executive officer and principal financial officer, or under their supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The Company believes its internal control over financial reporting is effective and the Company is not aware of any material weaknesses in its internal control over financial reporting;

-9-

(r) Since the date of the latest audited financial statements included or incorporated by reference in the Pricing Prospectus and except as set forth in the Pricing Prospectus, there has been no change in the Company's internal control over financial reporting that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting;

(s) The Company has not taken, directly or indirectly, any action designed to or that would constitute or that might reasonably be expected to cause or result in stabilization or manipulation of the price of any securities of the Company in connection with the offering of the Securities;

(t) The Company maintains disclosure controls and procedures (as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15(e) under the Exchange Act) that comply with the requirements of the Exchange Act; such disclosure controls and procedures have been designed to ensure that material information relating to the Company and its subsidiaries is made known to the Company's principal executive officer and principal financial officer by others within those entities; and such disclosure controls and procedures are effective;

(u) Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries or affiliates, nor, to the Company's knowledge, any director, manager, officer, employee, agent or representative of the Company or of any of its subsidiaries or affiliates, has taken or will take any action on behalf of the Company in furtherance of an offer, payment, promise to pay, or authorization or approval of the payment or giving of money, property, gifts or anything else of value, directly or indirectly, to any "government official" (including any officer or employee of a government or government-owned or controlled entity or of a public international organization, or any person acting in an official capacity for or on behalf of any of the foregoing, or any political party or party official or candidate for political office) to influence official action or secure an improper advantage in favor of the Company; and the Company and its subsidiaries and affiliates have conducted their businesses in compliance with applicable anti-corruption laws and have instituted and maintain and will continue to maintain policies and procedures designed to be used, directly or indirectly, in violation of any applicable anti-corruption law except in each case, as would not be expected to have a material adverse effect on the Company and its subsidiaries taken as a whole or on the transactions contemplated herein;

(v) To the Company's knowledge, the operations of the Company and its subsidiaries are and have been conducted at all times in material compliance with all applicable financial recordkeeping and reporting requirements, including those of the Bank Secrecy Act, as amended by Title III of the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 (USA PATRIOT Act), and the applicable anti-money laundering statutes of jurisdictions where each of the Company and its subsidiaries conduct business, the rules and regulations thereunder and any related or similar rules, regulations or guidelines, issued, administered or enforced by any governmental agency (collectively, the "Anti-Money Laundering Laws"), and no action, suit or proceeding by or before any court or governmental agency, authority or body or any arbitrator involving the Company or any of its subsidiaries with respect to the Anti-Money Laundering Laws is pending or, to the best knowledge of the Company, threatened;

-10-

(w) (i) The Company represents that neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries (collectively, the "Entity") or, to the knowledge of the Entity, any director or officer of the Entity, is an individual or entity ("Person") that is, or is owned or controlled by a Person that is:

(A) the subject of any sanctions administered or enforced by the U.S. Department of Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control, or any similar economic, financial or trade sanctions imposed by any other authority to which the Entity is currently subject (collectively, "Sanctions"), nor

B) located, organized or resident in a country or territory that is the subject of Sanctions (at the time of this Agreement, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Syria, Crimea, the so-called Donetsk People's Republic, the so-called Luhansk People's Republic, and the Zaporizhzhia and Kherson regions of Ukraine);

(ii) The Entity represents and covenants that, except pursuant to appropriate government authorization or as exempted from such regulation, it will not, directly or indirectly, use the proceeds of the offering, or lend, contribute or otherwise make available such proceeds to any subsidiary, joint venture partner or other Person:

(A) to fund or facilitate any activities or business of or with any Person or in any country or territory that, at the time of such funding or facilitation, is the subject of Sanctions; or

(B) in any other manner that will result in a violation of Sanctions by any Person (including any Person participating in the offering, whether as underwriter, advisor, investor or otherwise); and

(iii) The Entity represents and covenants that, except pursuant to appropriate government authorization or as exempted from such regulation, since April 24, 2019, it has not knowingly engaged in, is not now knowingly engaged in, and will not knowingly engage in, any dealings or transactions with any Person, or in any country or territory, that at the time of the dealing or transaction is or was the subject of Sanctions; and

-11-

(iv) The representation in this clause (w) is provided to each Underwriter only if and to the extent that it does not result in a violation of the Council Regulation (EC) No. 2271/1996 of 22 November 1996 (the "Blocking Regulation"), including as it forms part of domestic law in the United Kingdom by virtue of the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018 (as amended, the "EUWA") and/or any associated and applicable national law, instrument or regulation related to the Blocking Regulation in any member state of the European Union, or pursuant to any similar blocking or anti-boycott law or regulation in the United Kingdom;

(x) Except as disclosed in the Registration Statement, the Pricing Disclosure Package and the Prospectus, (i) (x) to the Company's knowledge after due inquiry, there has been no security breach or other compromise of or relating to the Company's or any of its subsidiaries' information technology and computer systems, networks, hardware, software, data (including the data of their respective customers, employees, suppliers, vendors and any third party data maintained by or on behalf of them), equipment or technology (collectively, "IT Systems and Data") and (y) none of the Company or its subsidiaries have been notified of, or have any knowledge of any event that would reasonably be expected to result in, any security breach or other compromise to their IT Systems and Data; (ii) the Company and its subsidiaries are presently in compliance with all applicable laws or statutes and all judgments, orders, rules and regulations of any court or arbitrator or governmental or regulatory authority, internal policies and contractual obligations relating to the privacy and security of IT Systems and Data and to the protection of such IT Systems and Data from unauthorized use, access, misappropriation or modification, except as would not, in the case of clauses (i) and (ii), individually or in the aggregate, have a material adverse effect on the Company and its subsidiaries taken as a whole; and (iii) the Company and its subsidiaries have implemented backup and disaster recovery technology consistent with industry standards and practices; and

(y) Except as disclosed in the Registration Statement, the Pricing Disclosure Package and the Prospectus, all payments to be made by the Company under this Agreement shall be paid free and clear of and without deduction or withholding for or on account of, any present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, fees, assessments or other charges of whatever nature, imposed by the United States of America, or by any department, agency or other political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein, and all interest, penalties or similar liabilities with respect thereto (collectively, "Taxes"); if any Taxes are required by law to be deducted or withheld in connection with such payments, the Company will increase the amount paid so that the full amount of such payment is received by the Underwriters.

-12-

2. Subject to the terms and conditions herein set forth, the Company agrees to issue and sell to each of the Underwriters, and each of the Underwriters agrees, severally and not jointly, to purchase from the Company, at a purchase price of 99.600% of the principal amount of the Securities, plus accrued interest, if any, from June 7, 2024 to the Time of Delivery (as defined below) hereunder, the respective principal amounts of Securities set forth opposite the name of such Underwriter in Schedule I hereto.

3. Upon the authorization by Citigroup Global Markets Limited, Barclays Bank PLC, BNP Paribas, J.P. Morgan Securities plc and Wells Fargo Securities International Limited (the "Representatives") of the release of the Securities, the several Underwriters propose to offer the Securities for sale upon the terms and conditions set forth in the Prospectus.

4. (a) The Securities to be purchased by each Underwriter hereunder will be represented by one or more definitive global Securities in book-entry form which will be registered in the name of a nominee of Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V. ("Euroclear") and Clearstream Banking S.A. ("Clearstream"). Payment for the Securities shall be made by or on behalf of the Underwriters to the Company in immediately available funds in euro by wire transfer through a common depositary for Euroclear and Clearstream (the "Common Depositary") to the account specified by the Company to the Underwriters at least forty-eight hours in advance against delivery of the Securities to the Underwriters, with any transfer taxes payable in connection with the transfer of the Securities to the Underwriters duly paid by the Company. The Company will cause the certificates representing the Securities to be made available to the Representatives for checking at least twenty-four hours prior to the Time of Delivery (as defined below). The time and date of such delivery and payment shall be at or about 10:00 a.m., London time, on June 7, 2024 or such other time and date as the Representatives and the "Time of Delivery".

(b) Citigroup Global Markets Limited or such other Underwriter as the Underwriters may agree to settle the Securities (the "Settlement Bank") acknowledges that the Securities represented by the global notes will initially be credited to an account (the "Commissionaire Account") for the benefit of the Settlement Bank the terms of which include a third-party beneficiary clause (*stipulation pour autrui*) with the Company as the third-party beneficiary and provide that such Securities are to be delivered to others only against payment of the net subscription monies for the Securities (i.e. less the commissions and expenses to be deducted from the subscription monies) into the Company as set out above and (ii) the net subscription monies for the Securities received in the Commissionaire Account (i.e. less the commissions and expenses deducted from the subscription monies) will be held to the order of the Company as set out above and (ii) the net subscription monies for the Securities received in the Commissionaire Account (i.e. less the commissions and expenses deducted from the subscription monies) will be held on behalf of the Company until such time as they are transferred to the Company's order. The Settlement Bank undertakes that the net subscription monies in the Commissionaire Account. The Company acknowledges and accepts the benefit of the third-party beneficiary clause (*stipulation pour autrui*) pursuant to the Belgian/Luxembourg Civil Code in respect of the Commissionaire Account.

-13-

(c) The documents to be delivered at the Time of Delivery by or on behalf of the parties hereto pursuant to Section 8 hereof, including the cross-receipt for the Securities and any additional documents requested by the Underwriters pursuant to Section 8(j) hereof, will be delivered at the offices of Sullivan & Cromwell LLP, 125 Broad Street, New York, New York 10004, and the Securities will be delivered at the office of the Common Depositary, all at the Time of Delivery. Final drafts of the documents to be delivered pursuant to the preceding sentence will be available for review by the parties hereto on the Business Day next preceding the Time of Delivery. For the purposes of this Section 4, "Business Day" shall mean each Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday which is not a day on which banking institutions in New York City or London, England are generally authorized or obligated by law or executive order to close.

#### 5. The Company agrees with each of the Underwriters:

To prepare the Prospectus in a form approved by you and to file such Prospectus pursuant to Rule 424(b) under the Act not later than the (a) Commission's close of business on the second business day following the date of this Agreement; to make no further amendment or any supplement to the Registration Statement, the Basic Prospectus or the Prospectus prior to the Time of Delivery which shall be disapproved by you promptly after reasonable notice thereof; to advise you, promptly after it receives notice thereof, of the time when any amendment to the Registration Statement has been filed or becomes effective or any amendment or supplement to the Prospectus has been filed and to furnish you with copies thereof; to prepare a final term sheet, relating to the Securities, in a form approved by you and to file such term sheet pursuant to Rule 433(d) under the Act within the time required by such Rule; to file promptly all other material required to be filed by the Company with the Commission pursuant to Rule 433(d) under the Act; to file promptly all reports and any definitive proxy or information statements required to be filed by the Company with the Commission pursuant to Section 13(a), 13(c), 14 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act subsequent to the date of the Prospectus and for so long as the delivery of a prospectus (or in lieu thereof, the notice referred to in Rule 173(a) under the Act) is required in connection with the offering or sale of the Securities; to advise you, promptly after it receives notice thereof, of the issuance by the Commission of any stop order or of any order preventing or suspending the use of any Preliminary Prospectus or other prospectus in respect of the Securities, of any notice of objection of the Commission to the use of the Registration Statement or any post-effective amendment thereto pursuant to Rule 401(g)(2) under the Act, of the suspension of the qualification of the Securities for offering or sale in any jurisdiction, of the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for any such purpose or pursuant to Section 8A of the Act, or of any request by the Commission for the amending or supplementing of the Registration Statement or the Prospectus or for additional information; and, in the event of the issuance of any stop order or of any order preventing or suspending the use of any Preliminary Prospectus or other prospectus or suspending any such qualification, to promptly use its best efforts to obtain the withdrawal of such order; and in the event of any such issuance of a notice of objection, promptly to take such steps including, without limitation, amending the Registration Statement or filing a new registration statement, at its own expense, as may be necessary to permit offers and sales of the Securities by the Underwriters (references herein to the Registration Statement shall include any such amendment or new registration statement);

-14-

(b) If required by Rule 430B(h) under the Act, to prepare a form of prospectus in a form approved by you and to file such form of prospectus pursuant to Rule 424(b) under the Act not later than may be required by Rule 424(b) under the Act; and to make no further amendment or supplement to such form of prospectus which shall be disapproved by you promptly after reasonable notice thereof;

(c) If by the third anniversary (the "Renewal Deadline") of the initial effective date of the Registration Statement, any of the Securities remain unsold by the Underwriters, the Company will file, if it has not already done so and is eligible to do so, a new automatic shelf registration statement relating to the Securities, in a form satisfactory to you. If at the Renewal Deadline the Company is no longer eligible to file an automatic shelf registration statement, the Company will, if it has not already done so, file a new shelf registration statement relating to the Securities, in a form satisfactory to you and will use its best efforts to cause such registration statement to be declared effective within 180 days after the Renewal Deadline. The Company will take all other action necessary or appropriate to permit the public offering and sale of the Securities to continue as contemplated in the expired registration statement relating to the Securities. References herein to the Registration Statement shall include such new automatic shelf registration statement or such new shelf registration statement, as the case may be;

(d) Promptly from time to time to take such action as you may reasonably request to qualify the Securitiesfor offering and sale under the securities laws of such jurisdictions as you may request and to comply with such laws so as to permit the continuance of sales and dealings therein in such jurisdictions for as long as may be necessary to complete the distribution of the Securities, provided that in connection therewith the Company shall not be required to qualify as a foreign corporation or to file a general consent to service of process in any jurisdiction;

-15-

(e) To furnish the Underwriters with written and electronic copies of the Prospectus in such quantities as you may from time to time reasonably request, and, if the delivery of a prospectus (or in lieu thereof, the notice referred to in Rule 173(a) under the Act) is required at any time prior to the expiration of nine months after the time of issue of the Prospectus, or prior to availability of the Prospectus, the Pricing Prospectus, in connection with the offering or sale of the Securities and if at such time any event shall have occurred as a result of which the Prospectus, or prior to availability of the Prospectus, the Pricing Prospectus, the Pricing Prospectus, as then amended or supplemented would include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made when such Prospectus, or prior to availability of the Prospectus, the Pricing Prospectus (or in lieu thereof, the notice referred to in Rule 173(a) under the Act) is delivered, not misleading, or, if for any other reason it shall be necessary during such same period to amend or supplement the Prospectus, or prior to availability of the Prospectus, in order to comply with the Act, the Exchange Act or the Trust Indenture Act, to notify you and upon your request to file such document and to prepare and furnish without charge to each Underwriter and to any dealer in securities as many written and electronic copies as you may from time to time reasonably request of an amended Prospectus, or prior to availability of the Prospectus, or a supplement to the Prospectus, or prior to availability of the Prospectus, the Pricing Prospectus, or prior to availability of the Prospectus, the Pricing Prospectus, or prior to availability of the Prospectus, the Pricing Prospectus, or prior to availability of the Prospectus, the Pricing Prospectus, or prior to availability of the Prospectus, the Pricing Prospectus, or prior to availability of

(f) To make generally available to its securityholders as soon as practicable, but in any event not later than sixteen months after the effective date of the Registration Statement (as defined in Rule 158(c) under the Act), an earnings statement of the Company and its subsidiaries (which need not be audited) complying with Section 11(a) of the Act and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder (including, at the option of the Company, Rule 158 under the Act);

(g) During the period beginning from the date hereof and continuing to and including the later of the Time of Delivery and such earlier time as you may notify the Company, not to offer, sell, contract to sell, pledge, grant any option to purchase, make any short sale or otherwise dispose, except as provided hereunder, of any debt securities of the Company which mature more than one year after such Time of Delivery and which are substantially similar to the Securities;

-16-

(h) To pay the required Commission filing fees relating to the Securities within the time required by Rule 456(b)(1) under the Act without regard to the proviso therein and otherwise in accordance with Rules 456(b) and 457(r) under the Act;

(i) To use the net proceeds received by it from the sale of the Securities pursuant to this Agreement in the manner specified in the Pricing Prospectus under the caption "Use of Proceeds"; and

(j) To cooperate with the Underwriters in arranging for the Securities to be eligible for clearance and settlement through Euroclear and Clearstream.

6. (a)(i) The Company represents and agrees that, other than the final term sheet prepared and filed pursuant to Section 5(a) hereof, without the prior consent of the Representatives, it has not made and will not make any offer relating to the Securities that would constitute a "free writing prospectus" as defined in Rule 405 under the Act;

(ii) each Underwriter represents and agrees that, without the prior consent of the Company and the Representatives, other than one or more term sheets relating to the Securities containing customary information and conveyed to purchasers of Securities or any free writing prospectus that would not be required to be filed with the Commission (including customary Bloomberg communications containing preliminary or final terms of the securities), it has not made and will not make any offer relating to the Securities that would constitute a free writing prospectus; and

(iii) any such free writing prospectus the use of which has been consented to by the Company and the Representatives (other than the final term sheet prepared and filed pursuant to Section 5(a) hereof) is listed on Schedule II(a) hereto;

(b) The Company has complied and will comply with the requirements of Rule 433 under the Act applicable to any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus, including timely filing with the Commission or retention where required and legending; and

(c) The Company agrees that if at any time following issuance of an Issuer Free Writing Prospectus any event occurred or occurs as a result of which such Issuer Free Writing Prospectus would conflict with the information in the Registration Statement, the Pricing Prospectus or the Prospectus or would include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances then prevailing, not misleading, the Company will give prompt notice thereof to the Representatives, if requested by the Representatives, will prepare and furnish without charge to each Underwriter an Issuer Free Writing Prospectus or other document which will correct such conflict, statement or omission; provided, however, that this representation and warranty shall not apply to any statements or omissions in an Issuer Free Writing Prospectus made in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing to the Company by an Underwriter expressly for use therein.



7. The Company covenants and agrees with the several Underwriters that the Company will pay or cause to be paid the following: (i) the fees, disbursements and expenses of the Company's counsel and accountants in connection with the registration of the Securities under the Act and all other expenses in connection with the preparation, printing, and filing of the Registration Statement, the Basic Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus, any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus and the Prospectus and amendments and supplements thereto and the mailing and delivering of copies thereof to the Underwriters and deliver; (ii) the cost of printing or producing this Agreement, the Indenture, any blue sky memorandum and any other documents in connection with the offering, purchase, sale and delivery of the Securities; (iii) all expenses in connection with the offering of counsel for the Underwriters in connection with such qualification and in connection with any blue sky survey; (iv) any fees charged by securities rating services for rating the Securities; (v) the cost of preparing the Securities; (vi) the fees and expenses of the Trustee and any paying agent, registrar or depositary and any agent of the Trustee or such paying agent and the fees and disbursements of counsel for the Trustee and such paying agent in connection with the Indenture, the Securities; (vii) all expenses and application fees in connection with the listing of the Securities on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE"); (viii) all expenses and application fees in connection which are not otherwise specifically provided for in this Section. It is understood, however, that, except as provided in this Section, and Sections 9 and 15 hereof, the Underwriters will pay all of their own costs and expenses, including the fees of their counsel, all expenses incurred by the Underwriters in connection with any "road show", transfer taxes on resale of any of the Securities by the Underwriters, and any advertising expenses incurred by the Underwriters in connection with any

8. The obligations of the Underwriters hereunder shall be subject, in their discretion, to the condition that all representations and warranties and other statements of the Company herein are, at and as of the Time of Delivery, true and correct, the condition that the Company shall have performed all of its obligations hereunder theretofore to be performed, and the following additional conditions:

(a) The Prospectus shall have been filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b) under the Act within the applicable time period prescribed for such filing by the rules and regulations under the Act and in accordance with Section 5(a) hereof; the final term sheet contemplated by Section 5(a) hereof, and any other material required to be filed by the Company pursuant to Rule 433(d) under the Act, shall have been filed with the Commission within the applicable time periods prescribed for such filings by Rule 433; no stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement or any part thereof shall have been issued and no proceeding for that purpose or pursuant to Section 8A of the Securities Act shall have been initiated or threatened by the Commission and no notice of objection of the Commission to the use of the Registration Statement or any post-effective amendment thereto pursuant to Rule 401(g)(2) under the Act shall have been received; no stop order suspending or preventing the use of the Prospectus or any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus shall have been initiated or threatened by the Commission; and all requests for additional information on the part of the Commission shall have been complied with to your reasonable satisfaction;

-18-

(b) Sullivan & Cromwell LLP, counsel for the Underwriters, shall have furnished to you such opinion or opinions, dated the Time of Delivery, in form and substance satisfactory to you, with respect to the incorporation of the Company, the validity of the Indenture, the Securities, the Registration Statement, the Prospectus and other related matters as you may reasonably request, and the Company shall have furnished to such counsel such papers and information as they may reasonably request to enable them to pass upon such matters;

(c) (i) The Assistant General Counsel for the Company; and (ii) Wachtell, Lipton, Rosen & Katz, acting as special counsel for the Company shall have furnished to you their respective written opinions (the content of which is set forth in Annex I(a) and Annex I(b) hereto, respectively), dated the Time of Delivery, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to you;

(d) (i) At the time of the execution of this Agreement, Ernst & Young LLP, as auditors of the Company, shall have furnished to you a letter, dated such date, in form and substance satisfactory to you, to the effect set forth in Annex II hereto; and (ii) at the Time of Delivery, Ernst & Young LLP shall have furnished to the Underwriters a letter, dated such Time of Delivery, in form and substance satisfactory to the Underwriters, to the effect that they reaffirm the statements made in the relevant letter furnished pursuant to Section 8(d)(i) above, except that the specified date referred to shall be a date not more than three business days prior to the Time of Delivery;

(e) (i) Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries shall have sustained since the date of the latest audited financial statements included or incorporated by reference in the Pricing Prospectus any loss or interference with its business from fire, explosion, flood or other calamity, whether or not covered by insurance, or from any labor dispute or court or governmental action, order or decree, otherwise than as set forth or contemplated in the Pricing Prospectus, and (ii) since the respective dates as of which information is given in the Pricing Prospectus there shall not have been any change in the capital stock (other than the issuance of shares under the Company's employee benefit or stock purchase plans or upon conversion of outstanding convertible preferred stock of the Company) or long term debt of the Company or any of its subsidiaries or any change, or any development involving a prospective change, in or affecting the general affairs, management, financial position, stockholders' equity or results of operations of the Company and its subsidiaries, otherwise than as set forth or contemplated in the Pricing Prospectus, the effect of which, in any such case described in clause (i) or (ii), is in your judgment so material and adverse as to make it impracticable or inadvisable to proceed with the public offering or the delivery of the Securities on the terms and in the manner contemplated in the Prospectus;

-19-

(f) On or after the Applicable Time (i) no downgrading shall have occurred in the rating accorded the Company's debt securities by any "nationally recognized statistical rating organization", as that term is defined in Section 3(a)(62) of the Exchange Act, and (ii) no such organization shall have publicly announced that it has under surveillance or review, with possible negative implications, its rating of any of the Company's debt securities;

(g) On or after the Applicable Time there shall not have occurred any of the following: (i) a suspension or material limitation in trading in securities generally on the NYSE or the Nasdaq Stock Market (the "Nasdaq"); (ii) a suspension or material limitation in trading in the Company's securities on the NYSE or the Nasdaq; (iii) a general moratorium on commercial banking activities declared by Federal, New York State or European Union authorities or a material disruption in commercial banking or securities settlement or clearance services in the United States or the European Union; or (iv) the outbreak or escalation of hostilities involving the United States or the declaration by the United States of a national emergency or war; or (v) the occurrence of any other calamity or crisis or any change in financial, political or economic conditions in the United States or the European Union or elsewhere, if the effect of any such event specified in clause (iv) or (v) in your judgment makes it impracticable or inadvisable to proceed with the public offering or the delivery of the Securities on the terms and in the manner contemplated by the Prospectus;

- (h) The Securities shall be eligible for clearance and settlement through Euroclear and Clearstream;
- (i) The Securities shall be duly listed and admitted for trading on the NYSE, subject to official notice of issuance;

(j) The Company shall have furnished or caused to be furnished to you at the Time of Delivery certificates of officers of the Company reasonably satisfactory to you as to the accuracy of the representations and warranties of the Company herein at and as of such time, as to the performance by the Company of all of its obligations hereunder to be performed at or prior to such time, as to the matters set forth in subsections (a) and (e) of this Section and as to such other matters as you may reasonably request; and

(k) The Company shall have furnished or caused to be furnished to you at the Time of Delivery a certificate from the chief financial officer of the Company reasonably satisfactory to you as to the absence of instruments or agreements which limit or restrict the freedom of the Company to incur the indebtedness evidenced by the Securities.

If any of the conditions specified in this Section 8 shall not have been fulfilled when and as provided in this Agreement, or if any of the opinions and certificates mentioned above or elsewhere in this Agreement shall not be reasonably satisfactory in form and substance to the Representatives and counsel to the Underwriters, this Agreement and all obligations of the Underwriters hereunder may be canceled at, or at any time prior to, the Time of Delivery by the Representatives. Notice of such cancellation shall be given to the Company in writing or by telephone or facsimile confirmed in writing.

The documents required to be delivered by this Section 8 shall be delivered at the office of Sullivan & Cromwell LLP, counsel for the Underwriters, at 125 Broad Street, New York, New York 10004, at the Time of Delivery.

9. (a) The Company will indemnify and hold harmless each Underwriter against any losses, claims, damages or liabilities, joint or several, to which such Underwriter may become subject, under the Act or otherwise, insofar as such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) arise out of or are based upon an untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Registration Statement, the Basic Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus, the Pricing Prospectus or the Prospectus, or any amendment or supplement thereto, any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus or any "issuer information" filed or required to be filed pursuant to Rule 433(d) under the Act, or arise out of or are based upon the omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, and will reimburse each Underwriter for any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by such Underwriter in connection with investigating or defending any such action or claim as such expenses are incurred; provided, however, that the Company shall not be liable in any such case to the extent that any such loss, claim, damage or liability arises out of or is based upon an untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or alleged omission made in the Registration Statement, the Basic Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus, the Pricing Prospectus or the Prospectus, or any amendment or supplement thereto, or any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus, or any amendment or supplement thereto, or any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus, or any amendment or supplement thereto, or any such case to the extent that any such loss, claim, damage or liability arises out of or is based upon an untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission made in the Registration Statement, the Basic Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus, the Pricing Prospectus or the Prospectus, or any amendment or supplement thereto, or any Issuer Free Writing

-21-

(b) Each Underwriter, severally and not jointly, will indemnify and hold harmless the Company against any losses, claims, damages or liabilities to which the Company may become subject, under the Act or otherwise, insofar as such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) arise out of or are based upon an untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Registration Statement, the Basic Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus, the Pricing Prospectus or the Prospectus, or any amendment or supplement thereto, or any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus, or arise out of or are based upon the omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, in each case to the extent, but only to the extent, that such untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission was made in the Registration Statement, the Basic Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus, the Pricing Prospectus or the Prospectus or any such amendment or supplement thereto, or any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus, in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company by such Underwriter expressly for use therein; and will reimburse the Company for any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by the Company in connection with investigating or defending any such action or claim as such expenses are incurred. The Company acknowledges that the following statements under the caption "Underwriting (Conflicts of Interest)" in the Prospectus (i) the sixth sentence of the sixth paragraph of text, concerning the terms of the offering by the Underwriters and (iii) the eighth, ninth and tenth paragraphs of text, concerning stabilization, short-positions and penalty bids created by the Underwriters, constitute the only information furnished in writing to the Company by or on behalf of the several Underwriters for inclusion in any Preliminary Prospectus, the Pricing Di

(c) Promptly after receipt by an indemnified party under subsection (a) or (b) above of notice of the commencement of any action, such indemnified party shall, if a claim in respect thereof is to be made against the indemnifying party under such subsection, notify the indemnifying party in writing of the commencement thereof; but the omission so to notify the indemnifying party shall not relieve it from any liability which it may have to any indemnified party otherwise than under such subsection. In case any such action shall be brought against any indemnified party and it shall notify the indemnifying party of the commencement thereof, the indemnifying party shall be entitled to participate therein and, to the extent that it shall wish, jointly with any other indemnifying party similarly notified, to assume the defense thereof, with counsel satisfactory to such indemnified party (who shall not, except with the consent of the indemnified party, be counsel to the indemnifying party) provided that in the event of such assumption the action may not be compromised or settled by the indemnifying party without the consent of the indemnified party, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. After notice from the indemnifying party to such indemnified party of its election so to assume the defense thereof, the indemnifying party shall not be liable to such indemnified party under such subsection for any legal expenses of other counsel or any other expenses, in each case subsequently incurred by such indemnified party, in connection with the defense thereof other than reasonable costs of investigation. The indemnifying party shall not be liable to the indemnified party pursuant to the provisions of this Section 9 in respect of any action compromised or settled by the indemnified party, unless the written consent of the indemnifying party shall have been obtained to such compromise or settlement (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld). No indemnifying party shall, without the written consent of the indemnified party, effect the settlement or compromise of, or consent to the entry of any judgment with respect to, any pending or threatened action or claim in respect of which indemnification or contribution may be sought hereunder (whether or not the indemnified party is an actual or potential party to such action or claim) unless such settlement, compromise or judgment (i) includes an unconditional release of the indemnified party from all liability arising out of such action or claim and (ii) does not include a statement as to or on behalf of any indemnified party.

-22-

(d) If the indemnification provided for in this Section 9 is unavailable to or insufficient to hold harmless an indemnified party under subsection (a) or (b) above in respect of any losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) referred to therein, then each indemnifying party shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such indemnified party as a result of such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative benefits received by the Company on the one hand and the Underwriters on the other from the offering of the Securities. If, however, the allocation provided by the immediately preceding sentence is not permitted by applicable law or if the indemnified party failed to give the notice required under subsection (c) above, then each indemnifying party shall contribute to such amount paid or payable by such indemnified party in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect not only such relative benefits but also the relative fault of the Company on the one hand and the Underwriters on the other in connection with the statements or omissions which resulted in such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof), as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. The relative benefits received by the Company on the one hand and the Underwriters on the other shall be deemed to be in the same proportion as the total net proceeds from the offering (before deducting expenses) received by the Company bear to the total underwriting discounts and commissions received by the Underwriters, in each case as set forth in the table on the cover page of the Prospectus. The relative fault shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether any untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or the omission or alleged omission to state a material fact relates to information supplied by the Company on the one hand or the Underwriters on the other and the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such untrue statement or omission. The Company and the Underwriters agree that it would not be just and equitable if contribution pursuant to this subsection (d) were determined by pro rata allocation (even if the Underwriters were treated as one entity for such purpose) or by any other method of allocation which does not take account of the equitable considerations referred to above in this subsection (d). The amount paid or payable by an indemnified party as a result of the losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) referred to above in this subsection (d) shall be deemed to include any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by such indemnified party in connection with investigating or defending any such action or claim. Notwithstanding the provisions of this subsection (d), no Underwriter shall be required to contribute any amount in excess of the amount by which the total price at which the Securities underwritten by it and distributed to the public were offered to the public exceeds the amount of any damages which such Underwriter has otherwise been required to pay by reason of such untrue or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission. No person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation. The Underwriters' obligations in this subsection (d) to contribute are several in proportion to their respective underwriting obligations and not joint.

-23-

(e) The obligations of the Company under this Section 9 shall be in addition to any liability which the Company may otherwise have and shall extend, upon the same terms and conditions, to each person, if any, who controls any Underwriter within the meaning of the Act and each broker-dealer affiliate of any Underwriter, and the directors, officers and selling agents of each Underwriter; and the obligations of the Underwriters under this Section 9 shall be in addition to any liability which the respective Underwriters may otherwise have and shall extend, upon the same terms and conditions, to each officer and director of the Company and to each person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of the Act.

10. (a) If at the Time of Delivery, any Underwriter shall default in its obligation to purchase the Securities which it has agreed to purchase hereunder, the Representatives may in their discretion arrange for any of the Representatives or another party or other parties to purchase such Securities on the terms contained herein. If within thirty-six hours after such default by any Underwriter the Representatives do not arrange for the purchase of such Securities, then the Company shall be entitled to a further period of thirty-six hours within which to procure another party or other parties satisfactory to the Representatives to purchase such Securities on such terms. In the event that, within the respective prescribed periods, the Representatives notify the Company that they have so arranged for the purchase of such Securities, or the Company notifies the Representatives that it has so arranged for the purchase of such Securities, the Representatives or period of not more than seven days, in order to effect whatever changes may thereby be made necessary in the Registration Statement or the Prospectus which in the opinion of the Representatives may thereby be made necessary. The term "Underwriter" as used in this Agreement shall include any person substituted under this Section 10 with like effect as if such person had originally been a party to this Agreement with respect to such Securities.

(b) If, after giving effect to any arrangements for the purchase of the Securities of a defaulting Underwriter or Underwriters by the Representatives and the Company as provided in subsection (a) above, the aggregate principal amount of such Securities which remains unpurchased does not exceed one eleventh of the aggregate principal amount of all the Securities, then the Company shall have the right to require each non-defaulting Underwriter to purchase the principal amount of Securities which such Underwriter agreed to purchase hereunder and, in addition, to require each non-defaulting Underwriter to purchase its pro rata share (based on the principal amount of Securities which such Underwriter agreed to purchase hereunder) of the Securities of such defaulting Underwriter or Underwriters for which such arrangements have not been made; but nothing herein shall relieve a defaulting Underwriter from liability for its default.

(c) If, after giving effect to any arrangements for the purchase of the Securities of a defaulting Underwriter or Underwriters by the Representatives and the Company as provided in subsection (a) above, the aggregate principal amount of Securities which remains unpurchased exceeds one eleventh of the aggregate principal amount of all the Securities, or if the Company shall not exercise the right described in subsection (b) above to require non-defaulting Underwriters to purchase Securities of a defaulting Underwriter or Underwriters, then this Agreement shall thereupon terminate if so decided by the Company upon notice to the Underwriters pursuant to Section 18 hereunder, without liability on the part of any non-defaulting Underwriter or the Company, except for the expenses to be borne by the Company and the Underwriters as provided in Section 7 hereof and the indemnity and contribution agreements in Section 9 hereof; but nothing herein shall relieve a defaulting Underwriter from liability for its default.

11. The Company hereby authorizes J.P. Morgan Securities plc in its role as stabilizing manager (the "Stabilizing Manager") to make adequate public disclosure regarding stabilization of the information required in relation to such stabilization and handling any component authority requests, in each case, in accordance with Article 6(5) of Commission Delegated Regulation EU 2016/1052 of 8 March 2016 supplementing Regulation (EU) No 596/2014 and/or Article 6(5) of the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 596/2014 as it applies in domestic law by virtue of the EUWA (as amended by the Technical Standards (Market Abuse Regulation) (EU Exit) Instrument 2019 (FCA 2019/45)), as applicable with regard to regulatory technical standards for the conditions applicable to buy-back programs and stabilization measures. The Stabilizing Manager for its own account may, to the extent permitted by applicable laws and regulations and in compliance therewith, overallot and/or effect transactions in over-the-counter market or as otherwise in connection with the distribution of the Stabilizing Manager shall act as principal and not as agent of the Company and any loss resulting from overallotment and stabilization shall be borne, and any profit arising therefrom shall be beneficially retained, by the Stabilizing Manager. However, there is no assurance that the Stabilizing Manager (or persons acting on behalf of the Stabilizing Manager) will undertake any stabilization action. Nothing contained in this paragraph shall be construed so as to require the Company to issue in excess of the aggregate principal amount of Securities specified in Schedul I hereto. Such stabilization, if commenced, may be discontinued at any time and shall be conducted by the Stabilizing Manager in accordance with all applicable laws and directives.

-25-

12. Solely for the purposes of the requirements of the FCA Handbook Product Intervention and Product Governance Sourcebook (the "UK MiFIR Product Governance Rules"), regarding the mutual responsibilities of manufacturers under the UK MiFIR Product Governance Rules:

(a) Each of Citigroup Global Markets Limited, Barclays Bank PLC, BNP Paribas, J.P. Morgan Securities plc, and Wells Fargo Securities International Limited (each a "UK MiFIR Manufacturer" and together, the "UK MiFIR Manufacturers") acknowledges to each other UK MiFIR Manufacturer that it understands the responsibilities conferred upon it under the UK MiFIR Product Governance Rules relating to each of the product approval process, the target market and the proposed distribution channels as applying to the Securities and the related information set out in any Preliminary Prospectus and the Prospectus, or any such amendment or supplement, in connection with the Securities; and

(b) Each of the other Underwriters and the Company note the application of the UK MiFIR Product Governance Rules and acknowledge the target market and distribution channels identified as applying to the Securities by the UK MiFIR Manufacturers and the related information set out in any Preliminary Prospectus and the Prospectus, or any such amendment or supplement, in connection with the Securities.

13. [Reserved.]

14. If for the purposes of obtaining judgment in any court it is necessary to convert a sum due hereunder into any currency other than United States dollars, the parties hereto agree, to the fullest extent permitted by law, that the rate of exchange used shall be the rate at which in accordance with normal banking procedures the Underwriters could purchase United States dollars with such other currency in The City of New York on the business day preceding that on which final judgment is given. The obligation of the Company with respect to any sum due from it to any Underwriter or any person controlling any Underwriter or any broker-dealer affiliate of any Underwriter shall, notwithstanding any judgment in a currency other than United States dollars, not be discharged until the first business day following receipt by such Underwriter or controlling person or broker-dealer affiliate of such Underwriter of any sum in such other currency, and only to the extent that such Underwriter or controlling person or broker-dealer affiliate of such Underwriter or controlling person or broker-dealer affiliate of such Underwriter or controlling person or broker-dealer affiliate of such Underwriter or controlling person or broker-dealer affiliate of such Underwriter or controlling person or broker-dealer affiliate of such Underwriter or controlling person or broker-dealer affiliate of such Underwriter or controlling person or broker-dealer affiliate of such Underwriter or controlling person or broker-dealer affiliate of such Underwriter or controlling person or broker-dealer affiliate of such Underwriter or controlling any such judgment, to indemnify such Underwriter or controlling person or broker-dealer affiliate of such Underwriter or controlling person or broker-dealer affiliate of such Underwriter or controlling person or broker-dealer affiliate of such Underwriter or controlling person or broker-dealer affiliate of such Underwriter or controlling person or broker-dealer affiliate of such Underwriter or controlling person

15. The respective indemnities, agreements, representations, warranties and other statements of the Company and the several Underwriters, as set forth in this Agreement or made by or on behalf of them, respectively, pursuant to this Agreement, shall remain in full force and effect, regardless of any investigation (or any statement as to the results thereof) made by or on behalf of any Underwriter or any controlling person of any Underwriter, or the Company, or any officer or director or controlling person of the Company, and shall survive delivery of and payment for the Securities.

16. If this Agreement shall be terminated pursuant to Section 10 hereof, the Company shall not then be under any liability to any Underwriter except as provided in Sections 7 and 9 hereof; but, if for any other reason, the Securities are not delivered by or on behalf of the Company as provided herein, the Company will reimburse the Underwriters for all out of pocket expenses approved in writing by the Representatives, including fees and disbursements of counsel, reasonably incurred by the Underwriters in making preparations for the purchase, sale and delivery of the Securities, but the Company shall not then be under further liability to any Underwriter except as provided in Sections 7 and 9 hereof.

17. The execution of this Agreement by all parties will constitute the Underwriters' acceptance of the ICMA Agreement Among Managers Version 1/New York Schedule subject to any amendment notified to the Underwriters in writing at any time prior to the execution of this Agreement. References to the "Managers" shall be deemed to refer to the Underwriters, references to the "Lead Manager" shall be deemed to refer to each of the Representatives and references to "Settlement Lead Manager" shall be deemed to refer to J.P. Morgan Securities plc. As applicable to the Underwriters, Clause 3 of the ICMA Agreement Among Managers Version 1/New York Schedule shall be deemed to be deleted in its entirety and replaced with Section 10 of this Agreement.

-27-

18. All statements, requests, notices and agreements hereunder shall be in writing, and if to the Underwriters shall be delivered or sent by mail, telex or facsimile transmission to you in care of Citigroup Global Markets Limited, Citigroup Centre, Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5LB, United Kingdom, Attention: Syndicate Desk (fax: +44-207-986 1927); Barclays Bank PLC, 1 Churchill Place, London E14 5HP, United Kingdom, Attention: Debt Syndicate (tel: +44-207-773 9098, email: LeadManagedBondNotices@barclayscorp.com); BNP Paribas, 10 Harewood Avenue, London NW1 6AA, United Kingdom, Attention: Fixed Income Syndicate (email: dl.syndsupportbonds@uk.bnpparibas.com); J.P. Morgan Securities plc, 25 Bank Street, Canary Wharf, London E14 5JP, United Kingdom, Attention: Head of International Syndicate (email: emea\_syndicate@jpmorgan.com); and Wells Fargo Securities International Limited, 33 King William Street, London, EC4R 9AT, United Kingdom, Attention: DCM & Syndicate (fax: +44-207-149 8391, tel: +44-203-942 8530) and if to the Company shall be delivered or sent by mail, telex or facsimile transmission to the address of the Company set forth in the Registration Statement, Attention: Secretary; provided, however, that any notice to an Underwriter pursuant to Section 9(c) hereof shall be delivered or sent by mail, telex or facsimile transmission to such Underwriter at its address set forth in its Underwriters' Questionnaire, or telex constituting such Questionnaire, which address will be supplied to the Company by the Representatives upon request. Any such statements, requests, notices or agreements shall take effect upon receipt thereof.

In accordance with the requirements of the USA PATRIOT Act (Title III of Pub. L. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001)), the Underwriters are required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies their respective clients, including the Company and, which information may include the name and address of their respective clients, as well as other information that will allow the Underwriters to properly identify their respective clients.

19. This Agreement shall be binding upon, and inure solely to the benefit of, the Underwriters, the Company and, to the extent provided in Sections 9 and 14 hereof, the officers and directors of the Company and each person who controls the Company or any Underwriter, and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, and no other person shall acquire or have any right under or by virtue of this Agreement. No purchaser of any of the Securities from any Underwriter shall be deemed a successor or assign by reason merely of such purchase.

20. Time shall be of the essence of this Agreement. As used herein, the term "business day" shall mean any day when the Commission's office in Washington, D.C. is open for business.

-28-

21. The Company acknowledges and agrees that (i) the purchase and sale of the Securities pursuant to this Agreement is an arm's-length commercial transaction between the Company, on the one hand, and the several Underwriters, on the other, (ii) in connection therewith and with the process leading to such transaction each Underwriter is acting solely as a principal and not the agent or fiduciary of the Company, (iii) no Underwriter has assumed an advisory or fiduciary responsibility in favor of the Company with respect to the offering contemplated hereby or the process leading thereto (irrespective of whether such Underwriter has advised or is currently advising the Company on other matters) or any other obligation to the Company agrees that it will not claim that the Underwriters, or any of them, has rendered advisory services of any nature or respect, or owes a fiduciary or similar duty to the Company, in connection with such transaction or the process leading thereto.

22. (a) As used in this Section 22 below, (i) "Bail-in Legislation" means in relation to a member state of the European Economic Area which has implemented, or which at any time implements, the BRRD, the relevant implementing law, regulation, rule or requirement as described in the EU Bail-in Legislation Schedule from time to time; (ii) "Bail-in Powers" means any Write-down and Conversion Powers as defined in the EU Bail-in Legislation Schedule, in relation to the relevant Bail-in Legislation; (iii) "BRRD" means Directive 2014/59/EU establishing a framework for the recovery and resolution of credit institutions and investment firms, as amended or superseded; (iv) "BRRD Liability" means a liability in respect of which the relevant Write Down and Conversion powers in the applicable Bail-in Legislation may be exercised (v) "BRRD Party" means an institution or entity referred to in point (b), (c) or (d) of Article 1(1) BRRD; (vi) "EU Bail-in Legislation Schedule" means the documents described as such, then in effect, and published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor person) from time to time at http://www.lma.eu.com/pages.aspx?p=499; and (vii) "Relevant Resolution Authority" means the resolution authority with the ability to exercise any Bail-in Powers in relation to a BRRD Party.

(b) Notwithstanding and to the exclusion of any other term of this Agreement or any other agreements, arrangements, or understanding between any BRRD Party and the Company, the Company acknowledges and accepts that a BRRD Liability arising under this Agreement may be subject to the exercise of Bail-in Powers by the Relevant Resolution Authority, and acknowledges, accepts, and agrees to be bound by: (i) the effect of the exercise of Bail-in Powers by the Relevant Resolution Authority in relation to any BRRD Liability of any BRRD Party to the Company under this Agreement, that (without limitation) may include and result in any of the following, or some combination thereof, (A) the reduction of all, or a portion, of the BRRD Liability or outstanding amounts due thereon; (B) the conversion of all, or a portion, of the BRRD Liability or another person (and the issue to or conferral on the Company of such shares, securities or obligations); (C) the cancellation of the BRRD Liability; and (D) the amendment or alteration of any interest, if applicable, thereon, the maturity or the dates on which any payments are due, including by suspending payment for a temporary period; and (ii) the variation of the terms of this Agreement, as deemed necessary by the Relevant Resolution Authority.

-29-

23. (a) As used in this Section 23 below, (i) "UK Bail-in Legislation" means Part 1 of the UK Banking Act 2009 and any other law or regulation applicable in the UK relating to the resolution of unsound or failing banks, investment firms or other financial institutions or their affiliates (otherwise than through liquidation, administration or other insolvency proceedings); (ii) "UK Bail-in Liability" means a liability in respect of which the UK Bail-in Powers may be exercised; (iii) "UK Bail-in Party" means any Underwriter subject to UK Bail-in Powers; and (iv) "UK Bail-in Powers" means the powers under the UK Bail-in Legislation to cancel, transfer, or dilute shares issued by a person that is a bank or investment firm or affiliate of a bank or investment firm, to cancel, reduce, modify or change the form of a liability of such a person or any contract or instrument under which that liability arises, to convert all or part of that liability into shares, securities or obligations of that person or any other person, to provide that any such contract or instrument is to have effect as if a right had been exercised under it or to suspend any obligation in respect of that liability.

(b) Notwithstanding and to the exclusion of any other term of this Agreement or any other agreements, arrangements, or understanding between the Company and any UK Bail-in Party, the Company acknowledges and accepts that a UK Bail-in Liability arising under this Agreement may be subject to the exercise of UK Bail-in Powers by the relevant UK resolution authority, and acknowledges, accepts, and agrees to be bound by: (i) the effect of the exercise of UK Bail-in Powers by the relevant UK resolution authority, in relation to any UK Bail-in Liability of the relevant UK Bail-in Party to the Company under this Agreement, that (without limitation) may include and result in any of the following, or some combination thereof: (A) the reduction of all, or a portion, of the UK Bail-in Liability or outstanding amounts due thereon; (B) the conversion of all, or a portion, of the UK Bail-in Liability into shares, other securities or other obligations of the UK Bail-in Party or another person, and the issue to or conferral on the Company of such shares, securities or obligations; (C) the cancellation of the UK Bail-in Liability; or (D) the amendment or alteration of any interest, if applicable, thereon, the maturity or the dates on which any payments are due, including by suspending payment for a temporary period; and (ii) the variation of the terms of this Agreement, as deemed necessary by the relevant UK resolution authority, to give effect to the exercise of UK Bail-in Powers by the relevant UK resolution authority.

2	r	`	
3	L	,	-

24. Each Underwriter has represented and agreed that: (i) it has only communicated or caused to be communicated and will only communicate or cause to be communicated an invitation or inducement to engage in investment activity (within the meaning of Section 21 of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (the "FSMA")) received by it in connection with the issue or sale of the Securities in circumstances in which Section 21(1) of the FSMA does not apply to the Company; and (ii) it has complied and will comply with all applicable provisions of the FSMA with respect to anything done by it in relation to the Securities in, from or otherwise involving the United Kingdom.

25. Each Underwriter has represented and agreed that it has not offered, sold or otherwise made available and will not offer, sell or otherwise make available any Securities to any retail investor in the European Economic Area. For the purposes of this provision, the expression "retail investor" means a person who is one (or more) of the following: (i) a retail client as defined in point (11) of Article 4(1) of EU Directive on Markets in Financial Instruments (2014/65/EU) (as amended, "MiFID II"); or (ii) a customer within the meaning of Directive (EU) 2016/97, as amended , where that customer would not qualify as a professional client as defined in point (10) of Article 4(1) of MiFID II.

26. Each Underwriter has represented and agreed that it has not offered, sold or otherwise made available and will not offer, sell or otherwise make available any Securities to any retail investor in the United Kingdom. For the purposes of this provision, the expression "retail investor" means a person who is one (or more) of the following: (i) a retail client, as defined in point (8) of Article 2 of Regulation (EU) No 2017/565 as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the EUWA; or (ii) a customer within the meaning of the provisions of the FSMA and any rules or regulations made under the FSMA to implement the Directive (EU) 2016/97, where that customer would not qualify as a professional client, as defined in point (8) of Article 2(1) of Regulation (EU) No 600/2014 as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the EUWA.

27. In recognition of the U.S. Special Resolutions Regimes, the Company and each of the Underwriters agree that:

(a) In the event that any Underwriter that is a Covered Entity becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, the transfer from such Underwriter of this Agreement, and any interest and obligation in or under this Agreement, will be effective to the same extent as the transfer would be effective under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if this Agreement, and any such interest and obligation, were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States.

(b) In the event that any Underwriter that is a Covered Entity or a BHC Act Affiliate of such Underwriter becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, Default Rights under this Agreement that may be exercised against such Underwriter are permitted to be exercised to no greater extent than such Default Rights could be exercised under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if this Agreement were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States.

-31-

- (c) For the purposes of this Section 27,
  - (i) "BHC Act Affiliate" has the meaning assigned to the term "affiliate" in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. § 1841(k);

(ii) "Covered Entity" means any of the following: (i) a "covered entity" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 252.82(b); (ii) a "covered bank" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 382.2(b);

(iii) "Default Right" has the meaning assigned to that term in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. §§ 252.81, 47.2 or 382.1, as applicable; and (iv) "U.S. Special Resolution Regime" means each of (i) the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and the regulations promulgated thereunder and (ii) Title II of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

28. This Agreement supersedes all prior agreements and understandings (whether written or oral) between the Company and the Underwriters, or any of them, with respect to the subject matter hereof.

### 29. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

30. The Company and each of the Underwriters hereby irrevocably waive, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any and all right to trial by jury in any legal proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby.

31. This Agreement may be executed by any one or more of the parties hereto in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but all such respective counterparts shall together constitute one and the same instrument.

32. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Company is authorized to disclose to any persons the U.S. federal and state income tax treatment and tax structure of the potential transaction and all materials of any kind (including tax opinions and other tax analyses) provided to the Company relating to that treatment and structure, without the Underwriters imposing any limitation of any kind. However, any information relating to the tax treatment and tax structure shall remain confidential (and the foregoing sentence shall not apply) to the extent necessary to enable any person to comply with securities laws. For this purpose, "tax structure" is limited to any facts that may be relevant to that treatment.

-32-

If the foregoing is in accordance with your understanding, please sign and return to us four counterparts hereof, and upon the acceptance hereof by you this letter and such acceptance hereof shall constitute a binding agreement between each of the Underwriters and the Company.

Very truly yours,

BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY

By: /s/ Christopher DelOrefice

Name: Christopher DelOrefice Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

[Signature Page to Underwriting Agreement]

Accepted as of the date hereof:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS LIMITED

By: /s/ Simi Alabi

Name: Simi Alabi Title: Delegated Signatory BARCLAYS BANK PLC

By: /s/ James Gutow Name: James Gutow Title: Managing Director BNP PARIBAS

By: <u>/s/ Vikas Katyal</u> Name: Vikas Katyal Title: Authorised Signatory

By: /s/ Eric Noyer

Name: Eric Noyer Title: Authorised Signatory By: /s/ Robert Chambers Name: Robert Chambers Title: Executive Director WELLS FARGO SECURITIES INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

By: /s/ Damon Mahon Name: Damon Mahon Title: Managing Director By: /s/ Cecilia Gejke Name: Cecilia Gejke Title: Chief Risk Officer SCOTIABANK (IRELAND) DESIGNATED ACTIVITY COMPANY

By: /s/ Pauline Donohoe Name: Pauline Donohoe Title: MD, Head of Capital Markets, SIDAC

By: /s/ Nicola Vavasour Name: Nicola Vavasour Title: CEO, SIDAC

U.S. BANCORP INVESTMENTS, INC.

By: /s/ William J. Carney Name: William J. Carney Title: Managing Director By: /s/ Michael Boyd Name: Michael Boyd Title: Chief Compliance Officer

-10-

By: /s/ William de Vreede Name: William de Vreede Title: Global Head Legal Wholesale Banking

By: /s/ Kris Devos Name: Kris Devos Title: Global Head of Debt Syndicate

INTESA SANPAOLO IMI SECURITIES CORP.

By: /s/ Stean B. Fitzpatrick Name: Stean B. Fitzpatrick Title: Managing Director By: /s/ Omar F. Zaman Name: Omar F. Zaman Title: Managing Director R. SEELAUS & CO., LLC

By: /s/ Jim Brucia Name: Jim Brucia Title: Managing Director, Co-Head of Capital Markets By: /s/ M. Nadine Burnett Name: M. Nadine Burnett Title: Managing Director

-15-

By: /s/ Patrick Dupont-Liot Name: Patrick Dupont-Liot Title: Managing Director, Debt Capital Markets By: /s/ Frances Watson Name: Frances Watson Title: Director, Transaction Advisory

# SCHEDULE I

Underwriter	Principal Amount of Securities to be Purchased	е
Citigroup Global Markets Limited	€ 252,200,000	)
Barclays Bank PLC	€ 89,200,000	)
BNP Paribas	€ 89,200,000	0
J.P. Morgan Securities plc	€ 89,200,000	)
Wells Fargo Securities Limited	€ 89,200,000	0
MUFG Securities (Europe) N.V.	€ 85,000,000	)
Scotiabank (Ireland) Designated Activity Company	€ 85,000,000	)
U.S. Bancorp Investments, Inc.	€ 85,000,000	)
Academy Securities, Inc.	€ 17,000,000	)
ING Bank N.V, Belgian Branch	€ 17,000,000	)
Intesa Sanpaolo IMI Securities Corp.	€ 17,000,000	)
Loop Capital Markets LLC	€ 17,000,000	)
R. Seelaus & Co., LLC	€ 17,000,000	)
Siebert Williams Shank & Co., LLC	€ 17,000,000	)
Standard Chartered Bank	€ 17,000,000	)
The Toronto-Dominion Bank	€ 17,000,000	)
Total	€ 1,000,000,000	)

Sch I-1

# SCHEDULE II

- (a) Issuer Free Writing Prospectuses not included in the Pricing Disclosure Package: None
- (b) Additional Documents Incorporated by Reference: None

### Becton Dickinson Euro Finance S.à r.l. as issuer

Becton, Dickinson and Company as guarantor

#### **Debt Securities**

## **Underwriting Agreement**

1

June 4, 2024

Citigroup Global Markets Limited Barclays Bank PLC **BNP** Paribas J.P. Morgan Securities plc Wells Fargo Securities International Limited MUFG Securities (Europe) N.V. Scotiabank (Ireland) Designated Activity Company U.S. Bancorp Investments, Inc. Academy Securities, Inc. ING Bank N.V., Belgian Branch Intesa Sanpaolo IMI Securities Corp. Loop Capital Markets LLC R. Seelaus & Co., LLC Siebert Williams Shank & Co., LLC Standard Chartered Bank The Toronto-Dominion Bank

c/o Citigroup Global Markets Limited Citigroup Centre, Canada Square, Canary Wharf London E14 5LB, United Kingdom

c/o Barclays Bank PLC 1 Churchill Place, Canary Wharf London E14 5HP United Kingdom

c/o BNP Paribas 16, Boulevard des Italiens 75009 – Paris France c/o J.P. Morgan Securities plc 25 Bank Street, Canary Wharf London E14 5JP United Kingdom

c/o Wells Fargo Securities International Limited 33 King William Street London EC4R 9AT United Kingdom

c/o MUFG Securities (Europe) N.V. World Trade Center, Tower One, 11th Floor Zuidplein 98 1077 XV Amsterdam The Netherlands

c/o Scotiabank (Ireland) Designated Activity Company 2nd Floor, Three Park Place, Hatch Street Upper Dublin 2, Ireland DO2 FX65

c/o U.S. Bancorp Investments, Inc. 214 N. Tryon St. 26<sup>th</sup> Floor Charlotte, NC 28202 United States

c/o Academy Securities, Inc. 622 Third Avenue New York, NY 10017 United States

c/o ING Bank N.V., Belgian Branch Avenue Marnix 24 1000 Brussels Belgium

c/o Intesa Sanpaolo IMI Securities Corp. 1 William Street New York, NY 10004 United States

-2-

c/o Loop Capital Markets LLC 425 South Financial Place, Suite 2700 Chicago, IL 60605 United States

c/o R. Seelaus & Co., LLC 25 Main St. Suite 300 Chatham, NJ 07928 United States

c/o Siebert Williams Shank & Co., LLC 100 Wall St., 18th Floor New York, NY 10005 United States

c/o Standard Chartered Bank Standard Chartered Bank 1 Basinghall Avenue London, EC2V5DD United Kingdom

c/o The Toronto-Dominion Bank 60 Threadneedle Street London EC2R 8AP United Kingdom

#### Ladies and Gentlemen:

Becton Dickinson Euro Finance S.à r.l., a Luxembourg private limited liability company (*sciété à responsabilité limitée*) having its registered office at 412 F, route d'Esch, L-1471 Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg and registered with the Luxembourg trade and companies register (*Registre de commerce et des sociétés, Luxembourg*) under number B234229 (the "Company") proposes, subject to the terms and conditions stated herein, to issue and sell to the underwriters named in Schedule I hereto (the "Underwriters") an aggregate of (i) 6800,000,000 principal amount of its 4.029% Notes due 2036 (the "Securities"). The Securities will be fully and unconditionally guaranteed as to payment of principal, premium, if any, and interest (the "Guarantee") by Becton, Dickinson and Company, a New Jersey corporation (the "Guarantor") and the indirect parent of the Company. The Securities and Guarantee are to be issued pursuant to the Indenture, dated as of May 17, 2019 (the "Base Indenture"), among the Company, the Guarantor and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (the "Trustee"), as amended and supplemented by the Fifth Supplemental Indenture thereto, to be dated as of June 7, 2024 (the "Fifth Supplemental Indenture" and, together with the Base Indenture, the "Indenture").

-3-

The Securities will be issued in the form of a permanent global security (the "Global Security") registered in the name of a nominee of a common safekeeper (the "CSK") located outside the United States for Clearstream Banking S.A. ("Clearstream"), or Euroclear Bank SA/NV, as operator of the Euroclear System ("Euroclear"). The Global Security will be issued under the New Safekeeping Structure ("NSS") and is intended to be held in a manner that would allow eligibility as collateral for Eurosystem intra-day credit and monetary policy operations. In connection with the issuance of the Securities, the Company will enter into an international central securities depositaries agreement (the "ICSD Agreement"), to be dated June 7, 2024, among the Company, Euroclear and Clearstream.

1. The Company and the Guarantor, jointly and severally, represent and warrant to, and agree with each of the Underwriters that:

An "automatic shelf registration statement" as defined under Rule 405 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Act") on Form S-3 (File (a) Nos. 333-279084 and 333-279084-01) in respect of the Securities has been filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") not earlier than three years prior to the date hereof; such registration statement, and any post-effective amendment thereto, became effective on filing; and no stop order suspending the effectiveness of such registration statement or any part thereof has been issued and no proceeding for that purpose or pursuant to Section 8A of the Act has been initiated or, to the Guarantor's and the Company's knowledge, threatened by the Commission, and no notice of objection of the Commission to the use of such registration statement or any post-effective amendment thereto pursuant to Rule 401(g)(2) under the Act has been received by the Guarantor or the Company (the base prospectus filed as part of such registration statement, in the form in which it has most recently been filed with the Commission on or prior to the date of this Agreement, is hereinafter called the "Basic Prospectus"; any preliminary prospectus (including any preliminary prospectus supplement) relating to the Securities filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b) under the Act is hereinafter called a "Preliminary Prospectus"; the various parts of such registration statement, including all exhibits thereto but excluding Form T-1 and including any prospectus supplement relating to the Securities that is filed with the Commission and deemed by virtue of Rule 430B to be part of such registration statement, each as amended at the time such part of the registration statement became effective, are hereinafter collectively called the "Registration Statement"; the Basic Prospectus, as amended and supplemented immediately prior to the Applicable Time (as defined in Section 1(c) hereof), is hereinafter called the "Pricing Prospectus"; the form of the final prospectus relating to the Securities filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b) under the Act in accordance with Section 5(a) hereof is hereinafter called the "Prospectus"; any reference herein to the Basic Prospectus, the Pricing Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus or the Prospectus shall be deemed to refer to and include the documents incorporated by reference therein pursuant to Item 12 of Form S-3 under the Act, as of the date of such prospectus; any reference to any amendment or supplement to the Basic Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus or the Prospectus shall be deemed to refer to and include any post-effective amendment to the Registration Statement, any prospectus supplement relating to the Securities filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b) under the Act and any documents filed under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and incorporated therein, in each case after the date of the Basic Prospectus, such Preliminary Prospectus, or the Prospectus, as the case may be; any reference to any amendment to the Registration Statement shall be deemed to refer to and include any annual report of the Guarantor filed pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act after the effective date of the Registration Statement that is incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement; and any "issuer free writing prospectus" as defined in Rule 433 under the Act relating to the Securities is hereinafter called an "Issuer Free Writing Prospectus");

-4-

(b) No order preventing or suspending the use of any Preliminary Prospectus or any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus has been issued by the Commission, and each Preliminary Prospectus, at the time of filing thereof, conformed in all material respects to the requirements of the Act and the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended (the "Trust Indenture Act"), and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder, and did not contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided, however, that this representation and warranty shall not apply to any statements or omissions made in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing to the Company and the Guarantor by an Underwriter expressly for use therein;

(c) For the purposes of this Agreement, the "Applicable Time" is 5:30 p.m. (London time) on the date of this Agreement; the Pricing Prospectus as supplemented by the final term sheet prepared and filed pursuant to Section 5(a) hereof, taken together (collectively, the "Pricing Disclosure Package"), as of the Applicable Time, did not include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; and each Issuer Free Writing Prospectus listed on Schedule II(a) hereto, if any, does not conflict with the information contained in the Registration Statement, the Pricing Prospectus or the Prospectus and each such Issuer Free Writing Prospectus, as supplemented by and taken together with the Pricing Disclosure Package as of the Applicable Time, did not include any untrue statement of a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; by and taken together with the Pricing Disclosure Package as of the Applicable Time, did not include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided, however, that this representation and warranty shall not apply to statements or omissions made in the Pricing Disclosure Package or an Issuer Free Writing Prospectus in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing to the Company and the Guarantor by an Underwriter expressly for use therein;

-5-

(d) The documents incorporated by reference in the Pricing Prospectus and the Prospectus, when they became effective or were filed with the Commission, as the case may be, conformed in all material respects to the requirements of the Act or the Exchange Act, as applicable, and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder, and none of such documents contained an untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading; any further documents so filed and incorporated by reference in the Prospectus or any further amendment or supplement thereto, when such documents become effective or are filed with the Commission thereunder and will not contain an untrue statement of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to the Exchange Act, as applicable, and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder and will not contain an untrue statement of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements of the Exchange Act, as applicable, and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder and will not contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading; provided, however, that this representation and warranty shall not apply to any statements or omissions made in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing to the Company and the Guarantor by an Underwriter expressly for use therein; and no such documents were filed with the Commission since the Commission's close of business on the business day immediately prior to the date of this Agreement and prior to the execution of this Agreement, except as set forth on Schedule II(b) hereto;

(e) The Registration Statement conforms, and the Prospectus and any further amendments or supplements to the Registration Statement and the Prospectus will conform, in all material respects to the requirements of the Act and the Trust Indenture Act and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder and do not and will not, as of the applicable effective date as to each part of the Registration Statement and as of the applicable filing date as to the Prospectus and any amendment or supplement thereto, contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of the Prospectus, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made) not misleading; provided, however, that this representation and warranty shall not apply to any statements or omissions made in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing to the Company and the Guarantor by an Underwriter expressly for use therein;

-6-

(f) Neither the Guarantor nor any of its subsidiaries has sustained since the date of the latest audited financial statements included or incorporated by reference in the Pricing Prospectus any loss or interference with its business from fire, explosion, flood or other calamity, whether or not covered by insurance, or from any labor dispute or court or governmental action, order or decree, otherwise than as set forth or contemplated in the Pricing Prospectus, which event is material to the Guarantor and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole; and, since the respective dates as of which information is given in the Registration Statement and the Pricing Prospectus, there has not been any change in the capital stock (other than the issuance of shares under the Guarantor's employee benefit or stock purchase plans or upon conversion of outstanding convertible preferred stock of the Guarantor) or long term obligations of the Company or the Guarantor and its subsidiaries which are material taken as a whole or any material adverse change, or any development involving a prospective material adverse change, in or affecting the general affairs, management, financial position, stockholders' equity or results of operations of the Guarantor and its subsidiaries taken as a whole, otherwise than as set forth or contemplated in the Pricing Prospectus;

(g) Each of the Company and the Guarantor has been duly incorporated or formed and is validly existing as a corporation or a company, as the case may be, in good standing (to the extent good standing is applicable in such jurisdiction) under the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation or formation, with power and authority (corporate and other) to own its properties and conduct its business as described in the Pricing Prospectus, and is duly qualified as a foreign corporation for the transaction of business and is in good standing under the laws of each other jurisdiction in which it owns or leases properties, or conducts any business, so as to require such qualification; and each subsidiary of the Guarantor has been duly incorporated or formed and is validly existing as a corporation or company in good standing (to the extent good standing is applicable in such jurisdiction) under the laws of its jurisdiction or formation or is a foreign corporation or company for the transaction of business and in good standing under the laws of each other jurisdiction in which it owns or leases properties, or conducts any business, so as to require such qualification; and each subsidiary of the Guarantor has been duly incorporated or formed and is validly existing as a corporation or company in good standing (to the extent good standing is applicable in such jurisdiction) under the laws of its jurisdiction or formation and is duly qualified as a foreign corporation or company for the transaction of business and in good standing under the laws of each other jurisdiction in which it owns or leases properties, or conducts any business, so as to require such qualification, except in those instances with respect to the Guarantor and its subsidiaries where failure to be so qualified or in good standing would not have a material adverse effect on the business or financial condition of the Guarantor and its subsidiaries taken as a whole;

(h) The Guarantor has an authorized capitalization as set forth in the Pricing Prospectus and all of the issued shares of capital stock of the Guarantor have been duly and validly authorized and issued and are fully paid and non-assessable and all of the issued shares of capital stock or ownership interests of each subsidiary of the Guarantor have been duly and validly authorized and issued, are fully paid and, to the extent applicable, non-assessable and (except for directors' qualifying shares and minority interests reflected in the Guarantor's consolidated financial statements included or incorporated in the Prospectus) are owned directly or indirectly by the Guarantor, free and clear of all liens, encumbrances, equities or claims;

-7-

(i) The Securities have been duly authorized and, when issued and delivered pursuant to this Agreement and duly effectuated by the relevant CSK, will have been duly executed, authenticated, issued, delivered and effectuated and will constitute valid and legally binding obligations of the Company entitled to the benefits provided by the Indenture, under which they are to be issued, which is substantially in the form filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement or such other form as shall have previously been agreed to by you; the Indenture has been duly authorized and duly qualified under the Trust Indenture Act and constitutes a valid and legally binding instrument, enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject, as to enforcement, to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization and other laws of general equity principles; the Guarantee have been duly authorized by the Guarantor and when the Securities are issued and delivered pursuant to this Agreement and duly effectuated by the relevant CSK, the Guarantee will have been duly executed, issued and will constitute the valid and legally binding obligations of the Guarantor, enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject as to enforcement, to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization and other laws of general applicability relating to or affecting creditors' rights and to general equity principles;

(j) The issue and sale of the Securities, the issue of the Guarantee and the compliance by the Company and the Guarantor with all of the provisions of the Securities, the Indenture and this Agreement, as applicable, and the consummation of the transactions herein and therein contemplated and the entry into the ICSD Agreement by the Company will not (i) conflict with or result in a breach or violation of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement or other agreement or instrument to which the Guarantor or any of its subsidiaries is a party or by which the Guarantor or any of its subsidiaries is bound or to which any of the property or assets of the Guarantor or any of its subsidiaries or (ii) result in any violation of the provisions of the articles of association of the Company or the Certificate of Incorporation, as amended, or Bylaws of the Guarantor or (iii) result in any violation of any statute or any order, rule or regulation of any court or governmental agency or body having jurisdiction over the Guarantor or any of its subsidiaries or any of the issue and sale of the Securities, the issue of the Guarantee or the consummation by the Company and the Guarantor of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Indenture or entry into the ICSD Agreement by the Company, except such as have been obtained under the Act and the Trust Indenture Act and such consents, approvals, authorizations, areguired under state securities or Blue Sky laws in connection with the purchase and distribution of the Securities by the Underwriters or except in any such case described in clause (ii) or clause (iii), the effects of which would not be expected to have a material adverse effect on the Guarantor and its subsidiaries taken as a whole or on the transactions contemplated herein;

-8-

(k) The statements set forth in the Pricing Prospectus and the Prospectus under the caption "Description of Notes" insofar as they purport to constitute a summary of the terms of the Securities, the Guarantee and the Indenture, and under the caption "Underwriting", insofar as they purport to describe the provisions of the laws and documents referred to therein, are accurate, complete and fair in all material respects;

(1) Other than as set forth in the Pricing Prospectus, there are no legal or governmental proceedings pending to which the Guarantor or any of its subsidiaries is a party or of which any property of the Guarantor or any of its subsidiaries is the subject which would individually or in the aggregate reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the consolidated financial position, stockholders' equity or results of operations of the Guarantor and its subsidiaries taken as a whole; and, to the best of the Guarantor's and the Company's knowledge, no such proceedings are threatened or contemplated by governmental authorities or threatened by others; and there is no legal or governmental proceeding to which the Guarantor or any of its subsidiaries is a party or of which any property of the Guarantor or any of its subsidiaries is the subject that would be required to be disclosed in the Registration Statement, the Pricing Prospectus or the Prospectus and is not so disclosed;

(m) Neither the Company nor the Guarantor is and, after giving effect to the offering and sale of the Securities, the issuance of the Guarantee and the application of the proceeds thereof, will be an "investment company", as such term is defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended;

(n) (i) (A) At the time of filing the Registration Statement, (B) at the time of the most recent amendment thereto for the purposes of complying with Section 10(a)(3) of the Act (whether such amendment was by post-effective amendment, incorporated report filed pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act or form of prospectus) and (C) at the time the Company or any person acting on its behalf (within the meaning, for this clause only, of Rule 163(c) under the Act) made any offer relating to the Securities in reliance on the exemption of Rule 163 under the Act, each of the Guarantor, and, with respect to clause (C) only, the Company, was a "well-known seasoned issuer" as defined in Rule 405 under the Act; and (ii) at the earliest time after the filing of the Registration Statement that the Company or another offering participant made a bona fide offer (within the meaning of Rule 164(h)(2) under the Act) of the Securities, neither the Company nor the Guarantor was an "ineligible issuer" as defined in Rule 405 under the Act;

(o) Ernst & Young LLP, who have certified certain financial statements of the Guarantor and its subsidiaries and have audited the Guarantor's internal control over financial reporting, are independent public accountants in respect of the Guarantor as required by the Act and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder;

-9-

(p) The financial statements and the related notes thereto included or incorporated by reference in each of the Registration Statement, the Pricing Disclosure Package and the Prospectus comply in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Act and the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations thereunder, as applicable, and present fairly in all material respects the financial position of the Guarantor and its subsidiaries as of the dates indicated and the results of their operations and the changes in their cash flows for the periods specified; such financial statements have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis throughout the periods covered thereby, and the supporting schedules included or incorporated by reference in each of the Registration Statement, the Pricing Disclosure Package and the Prospectus, when read in conjunction with the related financial statements, present fairly in all material respects, on the basis stated therein, the information shown thereby. The interactive data in eXtensbile Business Reporting Language included or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement, the Pricing Disclosure Package and the Prospectus fairly presents the information called for in all material respects and is prepared in accordance with the Commission's rules and guidelines applicable thereto;

(q) The Guarantor maintains a system of internal control over financial reporting (as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15(f) under the Exchange Act) that complies with the requirements of the Exchange Act and has been designed by the Guarantor's principal executive officer and principal financial officer, or under their supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The Guarantor believes its internal control over financial reporting is effective and the Guarantor is not aware of any material weaknesses in its internal control over financial reporting;

(r) Since the date of the latest audited financial statements included or incorporated by reference in the Pricing Prospectus and except as set forth in the Pricing Prospectus, there has been no change in the Guarantor's internal control over financial reporting that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Guarantor's internal control over financial reporting;

(s) Neither the Company nor the Guarantor has taken, directly or indirectly, any action designed to or that would constitute or that might reasonably be expected to cause or result in stabilization or manipulation of the price of any securities of the Company or the Guarantor in connection with the offering of the Securities;

-10-

(t) The Guarantor maintains disclosure controls and procedures (as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15(e) under the Exchange Act) that comply with the requirements of the Exchange Act; such disclosure controls and procedures have been designed to ensure that material information relating to the Guarantor and its subsidiaries is made known to the Guarantor's principal executive officer and principal financial officer by others within those entities; and such disclosure controls and procedures are effective;

(u) Neither the Guarantor nor any of its subsidiaries or affiliates, nor, to the Guarantor's and the Company's knowledge, any director, manager, officer, employee, agent or representative of the Guarantor or of any of its subsidiaries or affiliates, has taken or will take any action on behalf of the Guarantor or the Company in furtherance of an offer, payment, promise to pay, or authorization or approval of the payment or giving of money, property, gifts or anything else of value, directly or indirectly, to any "government official" (including any officer or employee of a government or government-owned or controlled entity or of a public international organization, or any person acting in an official capacity for or on behalf of the Guarantor and its subsidiaries and affiliates have conducted their businesses in compliance with applicable anti-corruption laws and have instituted and maintain and will continue to maintain policies and procedures designed to promote and achieve compliance with such laws and with the representation and warranty contained herein; no part of the proceeds of the offering is intended to be used, directly or indirectly, in violation of any applicable anti-corruption law except in each case, as would not be expected to have a material adverse effect on the Guarantor and its subsidiaries taken as a whole or on the transactions contemplated herein;

(v) To the Guarantor's and the Company's knowledge, the operations of the Guarantor and its subsidiaries are and have been conducted at all times in material compliance with all applicable financial recordkeeping and reporting requirements, including those of the Bank Secrecy Act, as amended by Title III of the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 (USA PATRIOT Act), and the applicable anti-money laundering statutes of jurisdictions where each of the Guarantor and its subsidiaries conduct business, the rules and regulations thereunder and any related or similar rules, regulations or guidelines, issued, administered or enforced by any governmental agency (collectively, the "Anti-Money Laundering Laws"), and no action, suit or proceeding by or before any court or governmental agency, authority or body or any arbitrator involving the Guarantor or any of its subsidiaries with respect to the Anti-Money Laundering Laws is pending or, to the best knowledge of the Guarantor and the Company, threatened;

-11-

(w) (i) The Guarantor and the Company represent that neither the Guarantor nor any of its subsidiaries (collectively, the "Entity") or, to the knowledge of the Entity, any director, or officer of the Entity, is an individual or entity ("Person") that is, or is owned or controlled by a Person that is:

(A) the subject of any sanctions administered or enforced by the U.S. Department of Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control, or any similar economic, financial or trade sanctions imposed by any other authority to which the Entity is currently subject (collectively, "Sanctions"), nor

(B) located, organized or resident in a country or territory that is the subject of Sanctions (at the time of this Agreement, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Syria, Crimea, the so-called Donetsk People's Republic, the so-called Luhansk People's Republic and the Kherson and Zaporizhzhia regions of Ukraine);

(ii) The Entity represents and covenants that, except pursuant to appropriate government authorization or as exempted from such regulation, it will not, directly or indirectly, use the proceeds of the offering, or lend, contribute or otherwise make available such proceeds to any subsidiary, joint venture partner or other Person:

(A) to fund or facilitate any activities or business of or with any Person or in any country or territory that, at the time of such funding or facilitation, is the subject of Sanctions; or

(B) in any other manner that will result in a violation of Sanctions by any Person (including any Person participating in the offering, whether as underwriter, advisor, investor or otherwise); and

(iii) The Entity represents and covenants that, except pursuant to appropriate government authorization or as exempted from such regulation, since April 24, 2019, it has not knowingly engaged in, is not now knowingly engaged in, and will not knowingly engage in, any dealings or transactions with any Person, or in any country or territory, that at the time of the dealing or transaction is or was the subject of Sanctions;

(iv) The representation in this clause (w) is provided to each Underwriter only if and to the extent that it does not result in a violation of the Council Regulation (EC) No. 2271/1996 of 22 November 1996 (the "Blocking Regulation"), including as it forms part of domestic law in the United Kingdom by virtue of the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018 (as amended, the "EUWA") and/or any associated and applicable national law, instrument or regulation related to the Blocking Regulation in any member state of the European Union, or pursuant to any similar blocking or anti-boycott law or regulation in the United Kingdom;

-12-

(x) Except as disclosed in the Registration Statement, the Pricing Disclosure Package and the Prospectus, (i) (x) to the Guarantor's and the Company's knowledge after due inquiry, there has been no security breach or other compromise of or relating to the Guarantor's or any of its subsidiaries' information technology and computer systems, networks, hardware, software, data (including the data of their respective customers, employees, suppliers, vendors and any third party data maintained by or on behalf of them), equipment or technology (collectively, "IT Systems and Data") and (y) none of the Guarantor or its subsidiaries have been notified of, or have any knowledge of any event that would reasonably be expected to result in, any security breach or other compromise to their IT Systems and Data; (ii) the Guarantor and its subsidiaries are presently in compliance with all applicable laws or statutes and all judgments, orders, rules and regulations of any court or arbitrator or governmental or regulatory authority, internal policies and contractual obligations relating to the privacy and security of IT Systems and Data and to the protection of such IT Systems and Data from unauthorized use, access, misappropriation or modification, except as would not, in the case of clauses (i) and (ii), individually or in the aggregate, have a material adverse effect on the Guarantor and its subsidiaries taken as a whole; and (iii) the Guarantor and its subsidiaries have implemented backup and disaster recovery technology consistent with industry standards and practices;

(y) There are no stamp or other issuance or transfer taxes or duties or other similar fees or charges required to be paid by or on behalf of the Underwriters in Luxembourg or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof in connection with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, the Securities and the Indenture or the offer or sale of the Securities and the issue of the Guarantee, except in the case of voluntary registration of such documents in Luxembourg and/or the registration of such documents in Luxembourg, which will be required where such documents are physically attached ( $annex\acute{e}(s)$ ) to a public deed or to any other document subject to mandatory registration, in which case either a nominal registration duty or an *ad valorem* duty will be payable depending on the nature of the document to be registered;

(z) Except as disclosed in the Registration Statement, the Pricing Disclosure Package and the Prospectus, all payments to be made by the Company or the Guarantor under this Agreement shall be paid free and clear of and without deduction or withholding for or on account of, any present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, fees, assessments or other charges of whatever nature, imposed by the United States of America or the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, or by any department, agency or other political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein, and all interest, penalties or similar liabilities with respect thereto (collectively, "Taxes"); if any Taxes are required by law to be deducted or withheld in connection with such payments, the Company will increase the amount paid so that the full amount of such payment is received by the Underwriters.

-13-

2. Subject to the terms and conditions herein set forth, the Company agrees to issue and sell to each of the Underwriters, and each of the Underwriters agrees, severally and not jointly, to subscribe and purchase from the Company, at a purchase price of 99.500% of the principal amount of the Securities, plus accrued interest, if any, from June 7, 2024 to the Time of Delivery (as defined below) hereunder, the respective principal amounts of Securities set forth opposite the name of such Underwriter in Schedule I hereto.

3. Upon the authorization by Citigroup Global Markets Limited, Barclays Bank PLC, BNP Paribas, J.P. Morgan Securities plc and Wells Fargo Securities International Limited (the "Representatives") of the release of the Securities, the several Underwriters propose to offer the Securities for sale upon the terms and conditions set forth in the Prospectus.

4. (a) The Securities to be purchased by each Underwriter hereunder will be represented by the Global Security in book-entry form which will be registered in the name of the CSK located outside the United States for Euroclear and Clearstream. Payment for the Securities shall be made by or on behalf of the Underwriters to the Company in immediately available funds in euro by wire transfer through a common service provider (the "Common Service Provider") appointed by Euroclear and Clearstream to the account specified by the Company to the Underwriters at least forty-eight hours in advance against delivery of the Global Security representing all of the Securities to the Common Service Provider for the respective accounts of the several Underwriters, with any transfer taxes payable in connection with the transfer of the Securities to the Underwriters duly paid by the Company. The Company will cause the certificate representing the Securities and the Guarantee to be made variable to the Representatives for checking at least twenty-four hours prior to the Time of Delivery (as defined below) at the office of the Common Service Provider or its designated custodian (the "Designated Office"). The time and date of such delivery and payment shall be at or about 10:00 a.m., London time, on June 7, 2024 or such other time and date as the Representatives and the Company may agree upon in writing. Such time and date are herein called the "Time of Delivery".

(b) Citigroup Global Markets Limited or such other Underwriter as the Underwriters may agree to settle the Securities (the "Settlement Bank") acknowledges that the Securities represented by the Global Security will initially be credited to an account (the "Commissionaire Account") for the benefit of the Settlement Bank the terms of which include a third-party beneficiary clause (*stipulation pour autrui*) with the Company as the third-party beneficiary and provide that such Securities are to be delivered to others only against payment of the net subscription monies for the Securities (i.e. less the commissions and expenses to be deducted from the subscription monies) into the Commissionaire Account on a delivery against payment basis. The Settlement Bank acknowledges that (i) the Securities represented by the Global Security shall be held to the order of the Company as set out above and (ii) the net subscription monies for the Securities received in the Commissions and expenses deducted from the subscription monies) will be held to the order of the Company as set out above and (ii) the net subscription monies for the Securities received in the Commissions and expenses deducted from the subscription monies for the Securities received in the Commissionaire Account (i.e. less the commissions and expenses deducted from the subscription monies) will be held on behalf of the Company until such time as they are transferred to the Company's order promptly following receipt of such monies in the Commissionaire Account. The Company acknowledges and accepts the benefit of the third-party beneficiary clause (*stipulation pour autrui*) pursuant to the Belgian/Luxembourg Civil Code in respect of the Commissionaire Account.

-14-

(c) The documents to be delivered at the Time of Delivery by or on behalf of the parties hereto pursuant to Section 8 hereof, including the crossreceipt for the Securities and any additional documents requested by the Underwriters pursuant to Section 8(j) hereof, will be delivered at the offices of Sullivan & Cromwell LLP, 125 Broad Street, New York, New York 10004, and the Securities and the Guarantee will be delivered at the Designated Office, all at the Time of Delivery. Final drafts of the documents to be delivered pursuant to the preceding sentence will be available for review by the parties hereto on the Business Day next preceding the Time of Delivery. For the purposes of this Section 4, "Business Day" shall mean each Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday which is not a day on which banking institutions in New York City or London, England are generally authorized or obligated by law or executive order to close.

5. Each of the Company and the Guarantor, jointly and severally, agrees with each of the Underwriters:

To prepare the Prospectus in a form approved by you and to file such Prospectus pursuant to Rule 424(b) under the Act not later than the (a) Commission's close of business on the second business day following the date of this Agreement; to make no further amendment or any supplement to the Registration Statement, the Basic Prospectus or the Prospectus prior to the Time of Delivery which shall be disapproved by you promptly after reasonable notice thereof; to advise you, promptly after it receives notice thereof, of the time when any amendment to the Registration Statement has been filed or becomes effective or any amendment or supplement to the Prospectus has been filed and to furnish you with copies thereof; to prepare a final term sheet, relating to the Securities, in a form approved by you and to file such term sheet pursuant to Rule 433(d) under the Act within the time required by such Rule; to file promptly all other material required to be filed by the Company with the Commission pursuant to Rule 433(d) under the Act; to file promptly all reports and any definitive proxy or information statements required to be filed by the Company or the Guarantor with the Commission pursuant to Section 13(a), 13(c), 14 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act subsequent to the date of the Prospectus and for so long as the delivery of a prospectus (or in lieu thereof, the notice referred to in Rule 173(a) under the Act) is required in connection with the offering or sale of the Securities; to advise you, promptly after it receives notice thereof, of the issuance by the Commission of any stop order or of any order preventing or suspending the use of any Preliminary Prospectus or other prospectus in respect of the Securities, of any notice of objection of the Commission to the use of the Registration Statement or any post-effective amendment thereto pursuant to Rule 401(g)(2) under the Act, of the suspension of the qualification of the Securities for offering or sale in any jurisdiction, of the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for any such purpose or pursuant to Section 8A of the Act, or of any request by the Commission for the amending or supplementing of the Registration Statement or the Prospectus or for additional information; and, in the event of the issuance of any stop order or of any order preventing or suspending the use of any Preliminary Prospectus or other prospectus or suspending any such qualification, to promptly use its best efforts to obtain the withdrawal of such order; and in the event of any such issuance of a notice of objection, promptly to take such steps including, without limitation, amending the Registration Statement or filing a new registration statement, at its own expense, as may be necessary to permit offers and sales of the Securities by the Underwriters (references herein to the Registration Statement shall include any such amendment or new registration statement);

-15-

(b) If required by Rule 430B(h) under the Act, to prepare a form of prospectus in a form approved by you and to file such form of prospectus pursuant to Rule 424(b) under the Act not later than may be required by Rule 424(b) under the Act; and to make no further amendment or supplement to such form of prospectus which shall be disapproved by you promptly after reasonable notice thereof;

(c) If by the third anniversary (the "Renewal Deadline") of the initial effective date of the Registration Statement, any of the Securities remain unsold by the Underwriters, the Company and the Guarantor will file, if they have not already done so and are each eligible to do so, a new automatic shelf registration statement relating to the Securities and the Guarantee, in a form satisfactory to you. If at the Renewal Deadline the Company and the Guarantor are no longer eligible to file an automatic shelf registration statement, the Company and the Guarantor will, if they have not already done so, file a new shelf registration statement relating to the Securities and the Guarantor you and will use their respective best efforts to cause such registration statement to be declared effective within 180 days after the Renewal Deadline. The Company and the Guarantor will take all other action necessary or appropriate to permit the public offering and sale of the Securities to continue as contemplated in the expired registration statement relating to the Securities and the Guaranter or such new shelf registration statement or such new shelf registration statement or such new shelf registration statement or such new shelf registration statement, as the case may be;

(d) Promptly from time to time to take such action as you may reasonably request to qualify the Securities and the Guarantee for offering and sale under the securities laws of such jurisdictions as you may request and to comply with such laws so as to permit the continuance of sales and dealings therein in such jurisdictions for as long as may be necessary to complete the distribution of the Securities and the Guarantee, provided that in connection therewith neither the Company nor the Guarantor shall be required to qualify as a foreign corporation or to file a general consent to service of process in any jurisdiction;



To furnish the Underwriters with written and electronic copies of the Prospectus in such quantities as you may from time to time reasonably (e) request, and, if the delivery of a prospectus (or in lieu thereof, the notice referred to in Rule 173(a) under the Act) is required at any time prior to the expiration of nine months after the time of issue of the Prospectus, or prior to availability of the Prospectus, the Pricing Prospectus, in connection with the offering or sale of the Securities and if at such time any event shall have occurred as a result of which the Prospectus, or prior to availability of the Prospectus, the Pricing Prospectus, as then amended or supplemented would include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made when such Prospectus, or prior to availability of the Prospectus, the Pricing Prospectus (or in lieu thereof, the notice referred to in Rule 173(a) under the Act) is delivered, not misleading, or, if for any other reason it shall be necessary during such same period to amend or supplement the Prospectus, or prior to availability of the Prospectus, the Pricing Prospectus, or to file under the Exchange Act any document incorporated by reference in the Prospectus, or prior to availability of the Prospectus, the Pricing Prospectus, in order to comply with the Act, the Exchange Act or the Trust Indenture Act, to notify you and upon your request to file such document and to prepare and furnish without charge to each Underwriter and to any dealer in securities as many written and electronic copies as you may from time to time reasonably request of an amended Prospectus, or prior to availability of the Prospectus, the Pricing Prospectus, or a supplement to the Prospectus, or prior to availability of the Prospectus, the Pricing Prospectus, which will correct such statement or omission or effect such compliance; and in case any Underwriter is required to deliver a prospectus (or in lieu thereof, the notice referred to in Rule 173(a) under the Act) in connection with sales of any of the Securities at any time nine months or more after the time of issue of the Prospectus, upon your request but at the expense of such Underwriter, to prepare and deliver to such Underwriter as many written and electronic copies as you may request of an amended or supplemented Prospectus complying with Section 10(a)(3) of the Act;

(f) To make generally available to their securityholders as soon as practicable, but in any event not later than sixteen months after the effective date of the Registration Statement (as defined in Rule 158(c) under the Act), an earnings statement of the Guarantor and its subsidiaries (which need not be audited) complying with Section 11(a) of the Act and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder (including, at the option of the Guarantor, Rule 158 under the Act);

-17-

(g) During the period beginning from the date hereof and continuing to and including the later of the Time of Delivery and such earlier time as you may notify the Company, not to offer, sell, contract to sell, pledge, grant any option to purchase, make any short sale or otherwise dispose, except as provided hereunder, of any debt securities of the Company or the Guarantor which mature more than one year after such Time of Delivery and which are substantially similar to the Securities;

(h) To pay the required Commission filing fees relating to the Securities and the Guarantee within the time required by Rule 456(b)(1) under the Act without regard to the proviso therein and otherwise in accordance with Rules 456(b) and 457(r) under the Act;

(i) To use the net proceeds received by it from the sale of the Securities pursuant to this Agreement in the manner specified in the Pricing Prospectus under the caption "Use of Proceeds"; and

(j) To cooperate with the Underwriters in arranging for the Securities to be eligible for clearance and settlement through Euroclear and Clearstream.

6. (a)(i) Each of the Company and the Guarantor, jointly and severally, represents and agrees that, other than the final term sheet prepared and filed pursuant to Section 5(a) hereof, without the prior consent of the Representatives, it has not made and will not make any offer relating to the Securities or the Guarantee that would constitute a "free writing prospectus" as defined in Rule 405 under the Act;

(ii) each Underwriter represents and agrees that, without the prior consent of the Company and the Representatives, other than one or more term sheets relating to the Securities and the Guarantee containing customary information and conveyed to purchasers of Securities or any free writing prospectus that would not be required to be filed with the Commission (including customary Bloomberg communications containing preliminary or final terms of the securities), it has not made and will not make any offer relating to the Securities and the Guarantee that would constitute a free writing prospectus; and

(iii) any such free writing prospectus the use of which has been consented to by the Company and the Representatives (other than the final term sheet prepared and filed pursuant to Section 5(a) hereof) is listed on Schedule II(a) hereo;

(b) The Company and the Guarantor have complied and will comply with the requirements of Rule 433 under the Act applicable to any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus, including timely filing with the Commission or retention where required and legending; and

-18-

(c) The Company and the Guarantor agree that if at any time following issuance of an Issuer Free Writing Prospectus any event occurred or occurs as a result of which such Issuer Free Writing Prospectus would conflict with the information in the Registration Statement, the Pricing Prospectus or the Prospectus or would include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances then prevailing, not misleading, the Company and the Guarantor will give prompt notice thereof to the Representatives, if requested by the Representatives, will prepare and furnish without charge to each Underwriter an Issuer Free Writing Prospectus or other document which will correct such conflict, statement or omission; provided, however, that this representation and warranty shall not apply to any statements or omissions in an Issuer Free Writing Prospectus made in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing to the Company and the Guarantor by an Underwriter expressly for use therein.

Each of the Company and the Guarantor, jointly and severally, covenants and agrees with the several Underwriters that the Company and the Guarantor will 7. pay or cause to be paid the following: (i) the fees, disbursements and expenses of the Company's and the Guarantor's counsel and accountants in connection with the registration of the Securities and the Guarantee under the Act and all other expenses in connection with the preparation, printing, and filing of the Registration Statement, the Basic Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus, any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus and the Prospectus and amendments and supplements thereto and the mailing and delivering of copies thereof to the Underwriters and dealers; (ii) the cost of printing or producing this Agreement, the Indenture, any blue sky memorandum and any other documents in connection with the offering, purchase, sale and delivery of the Securities and the Guarantee; (iii) all expenses in connection with the qualification of the Securities and the Guarantee for offering and sale under state securities laws as provided in Section 5(d) hereof, including the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel for the Underwriters in connection with such qualification and in connection with any blue sky survey; (iv) any fees charged by securities rating services for rating the Securities; (v) the cost of preparing the Securities and the Guarantee; (vi) the fees and expenses of the Trustee and any paying agent, registrar or depository and any agent of the Trustee or such paying agent and the fees and disbursements of counsel for the Trustee and such paying agent in connection with the Indenture, the Securities and the Guarantee; (vii) the costs of admitting the Securities to the Official List of Euronext Dublin and to trading on the Global Exchange Market thereof and any expenses incidental thereto, including those of the Irish listing agent; (viii) all expenses and application fees in connection with the approval of the Securities for eligibility for clearance and settlement through Euroclear and Clearstream; and (ix) all other costs and expenses incident to the Company's and the Guarantor's performance of their obligations hereunder which are not otherwise specifically provided for in this Section. It is understood, however, that, except as provided in this Section, and Sections 9 and 15 hereof, the Underwriters will pay all of their own costs and expenses, including the fees of their counsel, all expenses incurred by the Underwriters in connection with any "road show", transfer taxes on resale of any of the Securities by the Underwriters, and any advertising expenses connected with any offers they may make.

-19-

8. The obligations of the Underwriters hereunder shall be subject, in their discretion, to the condition that all representations and warranties and other statements of the Company and the Guarantor herein are, at and as of the Time of Delivery, true and correct, the condition that the Company and the Guarantor shall have each performed all of their respective obligations hereunder theretofore to be performed, and the following additional conditions:

(a) The Prospectus shall have been filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b) under the Act within the applicable time period prescribed for such filing by the rules and regulations under the Act and in accordance with Section 5(a) hereof; the final term sheet contemplated by Section 5(a) hereof, and any other material required to be filed by the Company or the Guarantor pursuant to Rule 433(d) under the Act, shall have been filed with the Commission within the applicable time periods prescribed for such filings by Rule 433; no stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement or any part thereof shall have been instituted or threatened by the Commission and no notice of objection of the Commission to the use of the Registration Statement or any post-effective amendment thereto pursuant to Rule 401(g)(2) under the Act shall have been received; no stop order suspending or preventing the use of the Prospectus or any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus shall have been initiated or threatened by the Commission; and all requests for additional information on the part of the Commission shall have been complied with to your reasonable satisfaction;

(b) Sullivan & Cromwell LLP, counsel for the Underwriters, shall have furnished to you such opinion or opinions, dated the Time of Delivery, in form and substance satisfactory to you, with respect to the incorporation of the Guarantor, the validity of the Indenture, the Securities, the Guarantee, the Registration Statement, the Prospectus and other related matters as you may reasonably request, and the Company and the Guarantor shall have furnished to such counsel such papers and information as they may reasonably request to enable them to pass upon such matters;

(c) (i) The Assistant General Counsel for the Guarantor; (ii) Wachtell, Lipton, Rosen & Katz, acting as special United States counsel for the Company and the Guarantor; and (iii) Loyens & Loeff Luxembourg SARL, acting as special Luxembourg counsel for the Company shall have furnished to you their respective written opinions (the content of which is set forth in Annex I(a), Annex I(b) and Annex I(c) hereto, respectively), dated the Time of Delivery, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to you;

-20-

(d) (i) At the time of the execution of this Agreement, Ernst & Young LLP, as auditors of the Company, shall have furnished to you a letter, dated such date, in form and substance satisfactory to you, to the effect set forth in Annex II hereto; and (ii) at the Time of Delivery, Ernst & Young LLP shall have furnished to the Underwriters a letter, dated such Time of Delivery, in form and substance satisfactory to the Underwriters, to the effect that they reaffirm the statements made in the relevant letter furnished pursuant to Section 8(d)(i) above, except that the specified date referred to shall be a date not more than three business days prior to the Time of Delivery;

(c) (i) Neither the Guarantor nor any of its subsidiaries shall have sustained since the date of the latest audited financial statements included or incorporated by reference in the Pricing Prospectus any loss or interference with its business from fire, explosion, flood or other calamity, whether or not covered by insurance, or from any labor dispute or court or governmental action, order or decree, otherwise than as set forth or contemplated in the Pricing Prospectus, and (ii) since the respective dates as of which information is given in the Pricing Prospectus there shall not have been any change in the capital stock (other than the issuance of shares under the Guarantor's employee benefit or stock purchase plans or upon conversion of outstanding convertible preferred stock of the Guarantor) or long term debt of the Guarantor or any of its subsidiaries, otherwise than as set forth or contemplated in the Pricing Prospectus, the effect of which, in any such case described in clause (i) or (ii), is in your judgment so material and adverse as to make it impracticable or inadvisable to proceed with the public offering or the delivery of the Securities on the terms and in the manner contemplated in the Prospectus;

(f) On or after the Applicable Time (i) no downgrading shall have occurred in the rating accorded the Company's or the Guarantor's debt securities by any "nationally recognized statistical rating organization", as that term is defined in Section 3(a)(62) of the Exchange Act, and (ii) no such organization shall have publicly announced that it has under surveillance or review, with possible negative implications, its rating of any of the Company's or the Guarantor's debt securities;

(g) On or after the Applicable Time there shall not have occurred any of the following: (i) a suspension or material limitation in trading in securities generally on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") or the Nasdaq Stock Market ("Nasdaq"); (ii) a suspension or material limitation in trading in the Company's or the Guarantor's securities on the NYSE or the Nasdaq; (iii) a general moratorium on commercial banking activities declared by Federal, New York State or European Union authorities or a material disruption in commercial banking or securities settlement or clearance services in the United States or the European Union; or (iv) the outbreak or escalation of hostilities involving the United States or the declaration by the United States of a national emergency or war; or (v) the occurrence of any other calamity or crisis or any change in financial, political or economic conditions in the United States or the member states of the European Union or elsewhere, if the effect of any such event specified in clause (iv) or (v) in your judgment makes it impracticable or inadvisable to proceed with the public offering or the delivery of the Securities on the terms and in the manner contemplated by the Prospectus;

-21-

(h) The Securities shall be eligible for clearance and settlement through Euroclear and Clearstream;

(i) The Company shall have furnished or caused to be furnished to you at the Time of Delivery (i) an executed copy of the ICSD Agreement substantially in the form attached hereto as Annex III and (ii) a duly executed copy of the effectuation authorization substantially in the form attached hereto as Annex IV;

(j) The Securities shall be duly listed on the Official List of Euronext Dublin and admitted for trading on the Global Exchange Market thereof, subject to official notice of issuance; and

(k) The Company shall have furnished or caused to be furnished to you at the Time of Delivery certificates of officers of the Company and the Guarantor reasonably satisfactory to you as to the accuracy of the representations and warranties of the Company and the Guarantor herein at and as of such time, as to the performance by the Company and the Guarantor of all of their respective obligations hereunder to be performed at or prior to such time, as to the matters set forth in subsections (a) and (e) of this Section and as to such other matters as you may reasonably request.

(1) The Company shall have furnished or caused to be furnished to you at the Time of Delivery a certificate from the chief financial officer of the Guarantor reasonably satisfactory to you as to the absence of instruments or agreements which limit or restrict the freedom of the Guarantor or the Company to guarantee or incur the indebtedness evidenced by the Securities.

If any of the conditions specified in this Section 8 shall not have been fulfilled when and as provided in this Agreement, or if any of the opinions and certificates mentioned above or elsewhere in this Agreement shall not be reasonably satisfactory in form and substance to the Representatives and counsel to the Underwriters, this Agreement and all obligations of the Underwriters hereunder may be canceled at, or at any time prior to, the Time of Delivery by the Representatives. Notice of such cancellation shall be given to the Company in writing or by telephone or facsimile confirmed in writing.

The documents required to be delivered by this Section 8 shall be delivered at the office of Sullivan & Cromwell LLP, counsel for the Underwriters, at 125 Broad Street, New York, New York 10004, at the Time of Delivery.

-22-

9. (a) The Company and the Guarantor, jointly and severally, will indemnify and hold harmless each Underwriter against any losses, claims, damages or liabilities, joint or several, to which such Underwriter may become subject, under the Act or otherwise, insofar as such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) arise out of or are based upon an untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or supplement thereto, any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus or any "issuer information" filed or required to be filed pursuant to Rule 433(d) under the Act, or arise out of or are based upon the distinct of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, and will reimburse each Underwriter for any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by such Underwriter in connection with investigating or defending any such ascient or claim as such expenses are incurred; provided, however, that the Company and the Guarantor shall not be liable in any such case to the extent that any such loss, claim, damage or liability arises out of or is based upon an untrue statement or alleged omission or alleged omission

(b) Each Underwriter, severally and not jointly, will indemnify and hold harmless the Company and the Guarantor against any losses, claims, damages or liabilities to which the Company or the Guarantor may become subject, under the Act or otherwise, insofar as such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) arise out of or are based upon an untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Registration Statement, the Basic Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus, the Pricing Prospectus or the Prospectus, or any amendment or supplement thereto, or any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus, or arise out of or are based upon the omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, in each case to the extent, but only to the extent, that such untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or supplement thereto, or any such amendment or supplement thereto, or any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus, the Pricing Prospectus or the Prospectus or any such amendment or supplement thereto, or any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus, in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company and the Guarantor in connection with investigating or defending any such action or claim as such expenses are incurred. Each of the Company and the Guarantor acknowledges that the following statements under the caption "Underwriting (Conflicts of Interest)" in the Prospectus (i) the sixth sentence of the sixth paragraph of text, concerning market making by the Underwriters, (ii) the third paragraphs of text, concerning the terms of the offering by the Underwriters and (iii) the company and the Guarantor by or on behalf of the several Underwriters for inclusion in any Preliminary Prospectus, the Pricing Disclosure Package and the Prospectus.

-23-

Promptly after receipt by an indemnified party under subsection (a) or (b) above of notice of the commencement of any action, such indemnified (c) party shall, if a claim in respect thereof is to be made against the indemnifying party under such subsection, notify the indemnifying party in writing of the commencement thereof; but the omission so to notify the indemnifying party shall not relieve it from any liability which it may have to any indemnified party otherwise than under such subsection. In case any such action shall be brought against any indemnified party and it shall notify the indemnifying party of the commencement thereof, the indemnifying party shall be entitled to participate therein and, to the extent that it shall wish, jointly with any other indemnifying party similarly notified, to assume the defense thereof, with counsel satisfactory to such indemnified party (who shall not, except with the consent of the indemnified party, be counsel to the indemnifying party) provided that in the event of such assumption the action may not be compromised or settled by the indemnifying party without the consent of the indemnified party, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. After notice from the indemnifying party to such indemnified party of its election so to assume the defense thereof, the indemnifying party shall not be liable to such indemnified party under such subsection for any legal expenses of other counsel or any other expenses, in each case subsequently incurred by such indemnified party, in connection with the defense thereof other than reasonable costs of investigation. The indemnifying party shall not be liable to the indemnified party pursuant to the provisions of this Section 9 in respect of any action compromised or settled by the indemnified party, unless the written consent of the indemnifying party shall have been obtained to such compromise or settlement (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld). No indemnifying party shall, without the written consent of the indemnified party, effect the settlement or compromise of, or consent to the entry of any judgment with respect to, any pending or threatened action or claim in respect of which indemnification or contribution may be sought hereunder (whether or not the indemnified party is an actual or potential party to such action or claim) unless such settlement, compromise or judgment (i) includes an unconditional release of the indemnified party from all liability arising out of such action or claim and (ii) does not include a statement as to or on behalf of any indemnified party.

-24-

If the indemnification provided for in this Section 9 is unavailable to or insufficient to hold harmless an indemnified party under subsection (a) or (d) (b) above in respect of any losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) referred to therein, then each indemnifying party shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such indemnified party as a result of such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative benefits received by the Company and the Guarantor on the one hand and the Underwriters on the other from the offering of the Securities. If, however, the allocation provided by the immediately preceding sentence is not permitted by applicable law or if the indemnified party failed to give the notice required under subsection (c) above, then each indemnifying party shall contribute to such amount paid or payable by such indemnified party in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect not only such relative benefits but also the relative fault of the Company and the Guarantor on the one hand and the Underwriters on the other in connection with the statements or omissions which resulted in such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof), as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. The relative benefits received by the Company and the Guarantor on the one hand and the Underwriters on the other shall be deemed to be in the same proportion as the total net proceeds from the offering (before deducting expenses) received by the Company and the Guarantor bear to the total underwriting discounts and commissions received by the Underwriters, in each case as set forth in the table on the cover page of the Prospectus. The relative fault shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether any untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or the omission or alleged omission to state a material fact relates to information supplied by the Company or the Guarantor on the one hand or the Underwriters on the other and the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such untrue statement or omission. The Company, the Guarantor and the Underwriters agree that it would not be just and equitable if contribution pursuant to this subsection (d) were determined by pro rata allocation (even if the Underwriters were treated as one entity for such purpose) or by any other method of allocation which does not take account of the equitable considerations referred to above in this subsection (d). The amount paid or payable by an indemnified party as a result of the losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) referred to above in this subsection (d) shall be deemed to include any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by such indemnified party in connection with investigating or defending any such action or claim. Notwithstanding the provisions of this subsection (d), no Underwriter shall be required to contribute any amount in excess of the amount by which the total price at which the Securities underwritten by it and distributed to the public were offered to the public exceeds the amount of any damages which such Underwriter has otherwise been required to pay by reason of such untrue or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission. No person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation. The Underwriters' obligations in this subsection (d) to contribute are several in proportion to their respective underwriting obligations and not joint.

(e) The obligations of the Company and the Guarantor under this Section 9 shall be in addition to any liability which the Company or the Guarantor may otherwise have and shall extend, upon the same terms and conditions, to each person, if any, who controls any Underwriter within the meaning of the Act and each broker-dealer affiliate of any Underwriter, and the directors, officers and selling agents of each Underwriter; and the obligations of the Underwriters under this Section 9 shall be in addition to any liability which the respective Underwriters may otherwise have and shall extend, upon the same terms and conditions, to each officer and director of the Company or the Guarantor, as the case may be, and to each person, if any, who controls the Company or the Guarantor, as the case may be, within the meaning of the Act.

-25-

10. (a) If at the Time of Delivery, any Underwriter shall default in its obligation to purchase the Securities which it has agreed to purchase hereunder, the Representatives may in their discretion arrange for any of the Representatives or another party or other parties to purchase such Securities on the terms contained herein. If within thirty-six hours after such default by any Underwriter the Representatives do not arrange for the purchase of such Securities, then the Company shall be entitled to a further period of thirty-six hours within which to procure another party or other parties satisfactory to the Representatives to purchase such Securities on such terms. In the event that, within the respective prescribed periods, the Representatives notify the Company that they have so arranged for the purchase of such Securities, or the Company notifies the Representatives that it has so arranged for the purchase of such Securities, or the Company notifies the Representatives that it has so arranged for the purchase of such Securities, in order to effect whatever changes may thereby be made necessary in the Registration Statement or the Prospectus which in the opinion of the Representatives may thereby be made necessary. The term "Underwriter" as used in this Agreement shall include any person substituted under this Section 10 with like effect as if such person had originally been a party to this Agreement with respect to such Securities.

(b) If, after giving effect to any arrangements for the purchase of the Securities of a defaulting Underwriter or Underwriters by the Representatives and the Company as provided in subsection (a) above, the aggregate principal amount of such Securities which remains unpurchased does not exceed one eleventh of the aggregate principal amount of all the Securities, then the Company shall have the right to require each non-defaulting Underwriter to purchase the principal amount of Securities which such Underwriter agreed to purchase hereunder and, in addition, to require each non-defaulting Underwriter to purchase its pro rata share (based on the principal amount of Securities which such Underwriter agreed to purchase hereunder) of the Securities of such defaulting Underwriter or Underwriters for which such arrangements have not been made; but nothing herein shall relieve a defaulting Underwriter from liability for its default.

(c) If, after giving effect to any arrangements for the purchase of the Securities of a defaulting Underwriter or Underwriters by the Representatives and the Company as provided in subsection (a) above, the aggregate principal amount of Securities which remains unpurchased exceeds one eleventh of the aggregate principal amount of all the Securities, or if the Company shall not exercise the right described in subsection (b) above to require non-defaulting Underwriters to purchase Securities of a defaulting Underwriter or Underwriters, then this Agreement shall thereupon terminate if so decided by the Company upon notice to the Underwriters pursuant to Section 17 hereunder, without liability on the part of any non-defaulting Underwriter or the Company or the Guarantor, except for the expenses to be borne by the Company, the Guarantor and the Underwriters as provided in Section 7 hereof and the indemnity and contribution agreements in Section 9 hereof; but nothing herein shall relieve a defaulting Underwriter from liability for its default.

-26-

11. The Company and the Guarantor hereby authorize Citigroup Global Markets Limited in its role as stabilizing manager (the "Stabilizing Manager") to make adequate public disclosure regarding stabilization of the information required in relation to such stabilization and handling any component authority requests, in each case, in accordance with Article 6(5) of Commission Delegated Regulation EU 2016/1052 of 8 March 2016 supplementing Regulation (EU) No 596/2014 and/or Article 6(5) of the Commission Delegated Regulation EU 2016/1052 supplementing Regulation (EU) No 596/2014 as it applies in domestic law by virtue of the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018 (as amended by the Technical Standards (Market Abuse Regulation) (EU Exit) Instrument 2019 (*FCA 2019/45*)), as applicable with regard to regulatory technical standards for the conditions applicable to buy-back programs and stabilization measures. The Stabilizing Manager for its own account may, to the extent permitted by applicable laws and regulations and in compliance therewith, over-allot and/or effect transactions in over-the-counter market or as otherwise in connection with the distribution of the Securities with a view to supporting the market price of the Securities at a level higher than that which might otherwise prevail in the open market, but in doing so the Stabilizing Manager shall act as principal and not as agent of the Company and any loss resulting from overallotment and stabilization shall be borne, and any profit arising therefrom shall be beneficially retained, by the Stabilizing Manager. However, there is no assurance that the Stabilizing Manager (or persons acting on behalf of the Stabilizing Manager) will undertake any stabilization action. Nothing contained in this paragraph shall be construed so as to require the Company to issue in excess of the aggregate principal amount of Securities specified in Schedule I hereto. Such stabilization, if commenced, may be discontinued at any time and shall be conducted by the Stabilizing Manager i

12. Solely for the purposes of the requirements of the FCA Handbook Product Intervention and Product Governance Sourcebook (the "UK MiFIR Product Governance Rules"), regarding the mutual responsibilities of manufacturers under the UK MiFIR Product Governance Rules:

(a) Each of Citigroup Global Markets Limited, Barclays Bank PLC, BNP Paribas, J.P. Morgan Securities plc, and Wells Fargo Securities International Limited (each a "UK MiFIR Manufacturer" and together, the "UK MiFIR Manufacturers") acknowledges to each other UK MiFIR Manufacturer that it understands the responsibilities conferred upon it under the UK MiFIR Product Governance Rules relating to each of the product approval process, the target market and the proposed distribution channels as applying to the Securities and the related information set out in any Preliminary Prospectus and the Prospectus, or any such amendment or supplement, in connection with the Securities; and

-27-

(b) Each of the other Underwriters, the Company and the Guarantor note the application of the UK MiFIR Product Governance Rules and acknowledge the target market and distribution channels identified as applying to the Securities by the UK MiFIR Manufacturers and the related information set out in any Preliminary Prospectus and the Prospectus, or any such amendment or supplement, in connection with the Securities.

#### 13. [Reserved.]

14. If for the purposes of obtaining judgment in any court it is necessary to convert a sum due hereunder into any currency other than United States dollars, the parties hereto agree, to the fullest extent permitted by law, that the rate of exchange used shall be the rate at which in accordance with normal banking procedures the Underwriters could purchase United States dollars with such other currency in The City of New York on the business day preceding that on which final judgment is given. The obligation of the Company and the Guarantor with respect to any sum due from it to any Underwriter or any person controlling any Underwriter or any broker-dealer affiliate of any Underwriter shall, notwithstanding any judgment in a currency other than United States dollars, not be discharged until the first business day following receipt by such Underwriter or controlling person or broker-dealer affiliate of such Underwriter of any sum in such other currency, and only to the extent that such Underwriter or controlling person or broker-dealer affiliate of such Underwriter or controlling person or broker-dealer affiliate of such Underwriter or controlling person or broker-dealer affiliate of such Underwriter or controlling person or broker-dealer affiliate of such Underwriter or controlling person or broker-dealer affiliate of such Underwriter or controlling person or broker-dealer affiliate of such Underwriter or controlling person or broker-dealer affiliate of such Underwriter or controlling person or broker-dealer affiliate of such Underwriter or controlling person or broker-dealer affiliate of such Underwriter against such as esparate obligation and notwithstanding any such judgment, to indemnify such Underwriter or controlling person or broker-dealer affiliate of such Underwriter hereunder, such Underwriter or controlling person or broker-dealer affiliate of such Underwriter against such loss. If the United States dollars so purchased are greater than the sum originally due to such Underwriter agrees to pay to the

15. The respective indemnities, agreements, representations, warranties and other statements of the Company, the Guarantor and the several Underwriters, as set forth in this Agreement or made by or on behalf of them, respectively, pursuant to this Agreement, shall remain in full force and effect, regardless of any investigation (or any statement as to the results thereof) made by or on behalf of any Underwriter or any controlling person of any Underwriter, or the Company or the Guarantor, or any officer or director or controlling person of the Company or the Guarantor, and shall survive delivery of and payment for the Securities.

-28-

16. If this Agreement shall be terminated pursuant to Section 10 hereof, neither the Company nor the Guarantor shall then be under any liability to any Underwriter except as provided in Sections 7 and 9 hereof; but, if for any other reason, the Securities are not delivered by or on behalf of the Company as provided herein, the Company and the Guarantor will reimburse the Underwriters for all out of pocket expenses approved in writing by the Representatives, including fees and disbursements of counsel, reasonably incurred by the Underwriters in making preparations for the purchase, sale and delivery of the Securities, but neither the Company nor the Guarantor shall then be under further liability to any Underwriter except as provided in Sections 7 and 9 hereof.

17. The execution of this Agreement by all parties will constitute the Underwriters' acceptance of the ICMA Agreement Among Managers Version 1/New York Schedule subject to any amendment notified to the Underwriters in writing at any time prior to the execution of this Agreement. References to the "Managers" shall be deemed to refer to the Underwriters, references to the "Lead Manager" shall be deemed to refer to each of the Representatives and references to "Settlement Lead Manager" shall be deemed to refer to Citigroup Global Markets Limited. As applicable to the Underwriters, Clause 3 of the ICMA Agreement Among Managers Version 1/New York Schedule shall be deemed to be deleted in its entirety and replaced with Section 10 of this Agreement.

18. All statements, requests, notices and agreements hereunder shall be in writing, and if to the Underwriters shall be delivered or sent by mail, telex or facsimile transmission to you in care of Citigroup Global Markets Limited, Citigroup Centre, Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5LB, United Kingdom, Attention: Syndicate Desk (fax: +44-207-986 1927); Barclays Bank PLC, 1 Churchill Place, London E14 5HP, United Kingdom, Attention: Debt Syndicate (tel: +44-207-773 9098, email: LeadManagedBondNotices@barclayscorp.com); BNP Paribas, 10 Harewood Avenue, London NW1 6AA, United Kingdom, Attention: Fixed Income Syndicate (email: dl.syndsupportbonds@uk.bnpparibas.com); J.P. Morgan Securities plc, 25 Bank Street, Canary Wharf, London E14 5JP, United Kingdom, Attention: Head of International Syndicate (email: emea\_syndicate@jpmorgan.com); and Wells Fargo Securities International Limited, 33 King William Street, London, EC4R 9AT, United Kingdom, Attention: DCM & Syndicate (fax: +44-207-149 8391, tel: +44-203-942 8530) and if to the Company or the Guarantor shall be delivered or sent by mail, telex or facsimile transmission to the address of the Guarantor set forth in the Registration Statement, Attention: Secretary; provided, however, that any notice to an Underwriter pursuant to Section 9(c) hereof shall be delivered or sent by mail, telex or facsimile transmission to such Underwriter at its address set forth in its Underwriters' Questionnaire, or telex constituting such Questionnaire, which address will be supplied to the Company and the Guarantor by the Representatives upon request. Any such statements, requests, notices or agreements shall take effect upon receipt thereof.

-29-

In accordance with the requirements of the USA PATRIOT Act (Title III of Pub. L. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001)), the Underwriters are required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies their respective clients, including the Company and the Guarantor, which information may include the name and address of their respective clients, as well as other information that will allow the Underwriters to properly identify their respective clients.

19. This Agreement shall be binding upon, and inure solely to the benefit of, the Underwriters, the Company, the Guarantor and, to the extent provided in Sections 9 and 14 hereof, the officers and directors of the Company and the Guarantor and each person who controls the Company or the Guarantor or any Underwriter, and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, and no other person shall acquire or have any right under or by virtue of this Agreement. No purchaser of any of the Securities from any Underwriter shall be deemed a successor or assign by reason merely of such purchase.

20. Time shall be of the essence of this Agreement. As used herein, the term "business day" shall mean any day when the Commission's office in Washington, D.C. is open for business.

21. Each of the Company and the Guarantor acknowledges and agrees that (i) the purchase and sale of the Securities and the issuance of the Guarantee pursuant to this Agreement is an arm's-length commercial transaction between the Company and the Guarantor, on the one hand, and the several Underwriters, on the other, (ii) in connection therewith and with the process leading to such transaction each Underwriter is acting solely as a principal and not the agent or fiduciary of the Company or the Guarantor, (iii) no Underwriter has assumed an advisory or fiduciary responsibility in favor of the Company or the Guarantor with respect to the offering contemplated hereby or the process leading thereto (irrespective of whether such Underwriter has advised or is currently advising the Company or the Guarantor no other matters) or any other obligation to the Company except the obligations expressly set forth in this Agreement and (iv) each of the Company and the Guarantor has consulted its own legal and financial advisory services of any nature or respect, or owes a fiduciary or similar duty to the Company or the Guarantor, in connection with such transaction or the process leading thereto.

-30-

22. (a) As used in this Section 22 below, (i) "Bail-in Legislation" means in relation to a member state of the European Economic Area which has implemented, or which at any time implements, the BRRD, the relevant implementing law, regulation, rule or requirement as described in the EU Bail-in Legislation Schedule, from time to time; (ii) "Bail-in Powers" means any Write-down and Conversion Powers as defined in the EU Bail-in Legislation Schedule, in relation to the relevant Bail-in Legislation; (iii) "BRRD" means Directive 2014/59/EU establishing a framework for the recovery and resolution of credit institutions and investment firms, as amended or superseded; (iv) "BRRD Liability" means a liability in respect of which the relevant Write Down and Conversion powers in the applicable Bail-in Legislation may be exercised (v) "BRRD Party" means an institution or entity referred to in point (b), (c) or (d) of Article 1(1) BRRD; (vi) "EU Bail-in Legislation Schedule" means the documents described as such, then in effect, and published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor person) from time to time at http://www.lma.eu.com/pages.aspx?p=499; and (vii) "Relevant Resolution Authority" means the resolution authority with the ability to exercise any Bail-in Powers in relation to a BRRD Party.

(b) Notwithstanding and to the exclusion of any other term of this Agreement or any other agreements, arrangements, or understanding between any BRRD Party and the Company and the Guarantor, each of the Company and the Guarantor acknowledges and accepts that a BRRD Liability arising under this Agreement may be subject to the exercise of Bail-in Powers by the Relevant Resolution Authority, and acknowledges, accepts, and agrees to be bound by: (i) the effect of the exercise of Bail-in Powers by the Relevant Resolution Authority, and acknowledges, accepts, and agrees to be bound by: (i) the effect of the exercise of Bail-in Powers by the Relevant Resolution for any BRRD Liability of any BRRD Party to the Company or the Guarantor under this Agreement, that (without limitation) may include and result in any of the following, or some combination thereof, (A) the reduction of all, or a portion, of the BRRD Liability or outstanding amounts due thereon; (B) the conversion of all, or a portion, of the BRRD Party or another person (and the issue to or conferral on the Company of such shares, securities or obligations); (C) the cancellation of the BRRD Liability; and (D) the amendment or alteration of any interest, if applicable, thereon, the maturity or the dates on which any payments are due, including by suspending payment for a temporary period; and (ii) the variation of the terms of this Agreement, as deemed necessary by the Relevant Resolution Authority, to give effect to the exercise of Bail-in Powers by the Relevant Resolution Authority.

23. (a) As used in this Section 23 below, (i) "UK Bail-in Legislation" means Part 1 of the UK Banking Act 2009 and any other law or regulation applicable in the UK relating to the resolution of unsound or failing banks, investment firms or other financial institutions or their affiliates (otherwise than through liquidation, administration or other insolvency proceedings); (ii) "UK Bail-in Liability" means a liability in respect of which the UK Bail-in Powers may be exercised; (iii) "UK Bail-in Party" means any Underwriter subject to UK Bail-in Powers; and (iv) "UK Bail-in Powers" means the powers under the UK Bail-in Legislation to cancel, transfer, or dilute shares issued by a person that is a bank or investment firm or affiliate of a bank or investment firm, to cancel, reduce, modify or change the form of a liability of such a person or any contract or instrument under which that liability arises, to convert all or part of that liability into shares, securities or obligations of that person, to provide that any such contract or instrument is to have effect as if a right had been exercised under it or to suspend any obligation in respect of that liability.

-31-

(b) Notwithstanding and to the exclusion of any other term of this Agreement or any other agreements, arrangements, or understanding between the Company and the Guarantor and any UK Bail-in Party, each of the Company and the Guarantor acknowledge and accept that a UK Bail-in Liability arising under this Agreement may be subject to the exercise of UK Bail-in Powers by the relevant UK resolution authority, and acknowledge, accept, and agree to be bound by: (i) the effect of the exercise of UK Bail-in Powers by the relevant UK resolution authority, and acknowledge, accept, and agree to be bound by: (i) the effect of the exercise of UK Bail-in Powers by the relevant UK resolution authority, in relation to any UK Bail-in Liability of the relevant UK Bail-in Powers by the relevant UK resolution authority, in relation to any UK Bail-in Liability of the relevant UK Bail-in Powers by the relevant UK resolution authority, in any of the following, or some combination thereof: (A) the reduction of all, or a portion, of the UK Bail-in Liability or outstanding amounts due thereon; (B) the conversion of all, or a portion, of the UK Bail-in Liability or outstanding amounts due thereon; (B) the conversion of all, or a portion, of the UK Bail-in Liability or outstanding amounts due thereon; (B) the conversion of all, or a portion, of the UK Bail-in Liability or outstanding amounts due thereon; (B) the conversion of all, or a portion, of the UK Bail-in Liability; or (D) the amendment or alteration of any interest, if applicable, thereon, the maturity or the dates on which any payments are due, including by suspending payment for a temporary period; and (ii) the variation of the terms of this Agreement, as deemed necessary by the relevant UK resolution authority, to give effect to the exercise of UK Bail-in Powers by the relevant UK resolution authority.

24. Each Underwriter has represented and agreed that: (i) it has only communicated or caused to be communicated and will only communicate or cause to be communicated an invitation or inducement to engage in investment activity (within the meaning of Section 21 of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (the "FSMA")) received by it in connection with the issue or sale of the Securities in circumstances in which Section 21(1) of the FSMA does not apply to the Company; and (ii) it has complied and will comply with all applicable provisions of the FSMA with respect to anything done by it in relation to the Securities in, from or otherwise involving the United Kingdom.

25. Each Underwriter has represented and agreed that it has not offered, sold or otherwise made available and will not offer, sell or otherwise make available any Securities to any retail investor in the European Economic Area. For the purposes of this provision, the expression "retail investor" means a person who is one (or more) of the following: (i) a retail client as defined in point (11) of Article 4(1) of EU Directive on Markets in Financial Instruments (2014/65/EU) (as amended, "MiFID II"); or (ii) a customer within the meaning of Directive (EU) 2016/97, as amended , where that customer would not qualify as a professional client as defined in point (10) of Article 4(1) of MiFID II.

-32-

26. Each Underwriter has represented and agreed that it has not offered, sold or otherwise made available and will not offer, sell or otherwise make available any Securities to any retail investor in the United Kingdom. For the purposes of this provision, the expression "retail investor" means a person who is one (or more) of the following: (i) a retail client, as defined in point (8) of Article 2 of Regulation (EU) No 2017/565 as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the EUWA; or (ii) a customer within the meaning of the provisions of the FSMA and any rules or regulations made under the FSMA to implement the Directive (EU) 2016/97, where that customer would not qualify as a professional client, as defined in point (8) of Article 2(1) of Regulation (EU) No 600/2014 as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the EUWA.

27. In recognition of the U.S. Special Resolutions Regimes, the Company, the Guarantor and each of the Underwriters agree that:

(a) In the event that any Underwriter that is a Covered Entity becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, the transfer from such Underwriter of this Agreement, and any interest and obligation in or under this Agreement, will be effective to the same extent as the transfer would be effective under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if this Agreement, and any such interest and obligation, were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States.

(b) In the event that any Underwriter that is a Covered Entity or a BHC Act Affiliate of such Underwriter becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, Default Rights under this Agreement that may be exercised against such Underwriter are permitted to be exercised to no greater extent than such Default Rights could be exercised under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if this Agreement were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States.

(c) For the purposes of this Section 27,

(i) "BHC Act Affiliate" has the meaning assigned to the term "affiliate" in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. § 1841(k);

(ii) "Covered Entity" means any of the following: (i) a "covered entity" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 252.82(b); (ii) a "covered bank" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (iii) a "covered

(iii) "Default Right" has the meaning assigned to that term in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. §§ 252.81, 47.2 or 382.1, as applicable; and

(iv) "U.S. Special Resolution Regime" means each of (i) the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and the regulations promulgated thereunder and (ii) Title II of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

-33-

28. This Agreement supersedes all prior agreements and understandings (whether written or oral) between the Company or the Guarantor and the Underwriters, or any of them, with respect to the subject matter hereof.

#### 29. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

30. Each of the Company and the Guarantor irrevocably submits to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of any New York State or U.S. Federal court sitting in the Borough of Manhattan in the City of New York over any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or based upon this Agreement or the transactions contemplated thereby. Each of the Company and the Guarantor irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any such suit, action or proceeding brought in such a court and any claim that any such suit, action or proceeding brought in such a court has been brought in an inconvenient forum. To the extent that the Company has or hereafter may acquire any immunity under New York or Luxembourg Law (on the grounds of sovereignty or otherwise) from the jurisdiction of any court or from any legal process with respect to itself or its property, the Company irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, such immunity in respect of any such suit, action or proceeding.

31. The Company hereby appoints the corporate secretary of the Guarantor as its agent for service of process in any suit, action or proceeding described in the first sentence of Section 30 and agrees that service of process in any such suit, action or proceeding may be made upon it at the office of such agent. The Company waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any other requirements of or objections to personal jurisdiction with respect to such action or proceeding. The Guarantor represents and warrants that it has agreed to act as its agent for service of process. To the extent that the Company determines to appoint a new agent for service of process, the Company agrees to promptly notify the Representatives of the name and address of such new agent for service of process.

32. The Company, the Guarantor and each of the Underwriters hereby irrevocably waive, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any and all right to trial by jury in any legal proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby.

33. This Agreement may be executed by any one or more of the parties hereto in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but all such respective counterparts shall together constitute one and the same instrument.

34. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Company and the Guarantor are authorized to disclose to any persons the U.S. federal and state income tax treatment and tax structure of the potential transaction and all materials of any kind (including tax opinions and other tax analyses) provided to the Company or the Guarantor relating to that treatment and structure, without the Underwriters imposing any limitation of any kind. However, any information relating to the tax treatment and tax structure shall remain confidential (and the foregoing sentence shall not apply) to the extent necessary to enable any person to comply with securities laws. For this purpose, "tax structure" is limited to any facts that may be relevant to that treatment.



If the foregoing is in accordance with your understanding, please sign and return to us four counterparts hereof, and upon the acceptance hereof by you this letter and such acceptance hereof shall constitute a binding agreement between each of the Underwriters, the Company and the Guarantor.

Very truly yours,

BECTON DICKINSON EURO FINANCE S.À R.L.

By: /s/ Alessandro Luino Name: Alessandro Luino

Title: Class B Manager

BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY

By: /s/ Greg Rodetis

 
 Name:
 Greg Rodetis

 Title:
 Senior Vice President, Treasurer and Head of Investor Relations

[Signature Page to Underwriting Agreement]

Accepted as of the date hereof:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS LIMITED

By:	/s/ Simi Alabi
Name:	Simi Alabi
Title:	Delegated Authority

BARCLAYS BANK PLC

By:	/s/ James Gutow
Name:	James Gutow
Title:	Managing Director

-3-

## BNP PARIBAS

By:	/s/ Vikas Katyal
Name:	Vikas Katyal
Title:	Authorized Signatory
By:	/s/ Eric Noyer
Name:	Eric Noyer
Title:	Authorized Signatory

-4-

J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES PLC

By:	/s/ Robert Chambers
Name:	Robert Chambers
Title:	Executive Director

# WELLS FARGO SECURITIES INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

By: /s/ Damon Mahon Name: Damon Mahon Title: Managing Director MUFG SECURITIES (EUROPE) N.V.

By:	/s/ Cecilia Gejke
Name:	Cecilia Gejke
Title:	Chief Risk Officer

# SCOTIABANK (IRELAND) DESIGNATED ACTIVITY COMPANY

By:	/s/ Pauline Donohoe
Name:	Pauline Donohoe
Title:	MD, Head of Capital Markets, SIDAC

By:	/s/ Nicola Vavasour
Name:	Nicola Vavasour

Title: CEO, SIDAC

U.S. BANCORP INVESTMENTS, INC.

By:	/s/ William J. Carney
Name:	William J. Carney
Title:	Managing Director

ACADEMY SECURITIES, INC.

By:/s/ Michael BoydName:Michael BoydTitle:Chief Compliance Officer

-10-

# ING BANK N.V., BELGIAN BRANCH

/s/ Kris Devos Kris Devos By: Name: Title: Global Head of Debt Syndicate

By:

/s/ William de Vreede William de Vreede Global Head of Legal Wholesale Banking Name: Title:

INTESA SANPAOLO IMI SECURITIES CORP.

By:	/s/ Stean B. Fitzpatrick
Name:	Stean B. Fitzpatrick
Title:	Managing Director

LOOP CAPITAL MARKETS LLC

By:	/s/ Omar F. Zaman
Name:	Omar F. Zaman
Title:	Managing Director

-13-

## R. SEELAUS & CO., LLC

By:	/s/ Jim Brucia
Name:	Jim Brucia
Title:	Managing Director, Co-Head of Capital Markets

By:/s/ M. Nadine BurnettName:M. Nadine BurnettTitle:Managing Director

-15-

## STANDARD CHARTERED BANK

/s/ Patrick Dupont-Liot By:

Name:Patrick Dupont-LiotTitle:Managing Director, Debt Capital Markets

## THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK

 By:
 /s/ Frances Watson

 Name:
 Frances Watson

 Title:
 Director, Transaction Advisory

-17-

SCHEDULE I

Underwriter	Se	Principal Amount of Securities to be Purchased	
Citigroup Global Markets Limited	€	201,760,000	
Barclays Bank PLC	€	71,360,000	
BNP Paribas	€	71,360,000	
J.P. Morgan Securities plc	€	71,360,000	
Wells Fargo Securities Limited	€	71,360,000	
MUFG Securities (Europe) N.V.	€	68,000,000	
Scotiabank (Ireland) Designated Activity Company	€	68,000,000	
U.S. Bancorp Investments, Inc.	€	68,000,000	
Academy Securities, Inc.	€	13,600,000	
ING Bank N.V., Belgian Branch	€	13,600,000	
Intesa Sanpaolo IMI Securities Corp.	€	13,600,000	
Loop Capital Markets LLC	€	13,600,000	
R. Seelaus & Co., LLC	€	13,600,000	
Siebert Williams Shank & Co., LLC	€	13,600,000	
Standard Chartered Bank	€	13,600,000	
The Toronto-Dominion Bank	€	13,600,000	
Total	€	800,000,000	

Sch I-1

# SCHEDULE II

- (a) Issuer Free Writing Prospectuses not included in the Pricing Disclosure Package: None
- (b) Additional Documents Incorporated by Reference: None

Becton, Dickinson and Company

## **Debt Securities**

## Underwriting Agreement

Citigroup Global Markets Inc. Barclays Capital Inc. BNP Paribas Securities Corp. J.P. Morgan Securities LLC Wells Fargo Securities, LLC

As Representatives of the several Underwriters

c/o Citigroup Global Markets Inc. 388 Greenwich Street New York, New York 10013

c/o Barclays Capital Inc. 745 Seventh Avenue New York, New York 10019

c/o BNP Paribas Securities Corp. 787 Seventh Avenue New York, New York 10019

c/o J.P. Morgan Securities LLC 383 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10179

c/o Wells Fargo Securities, LLC 550 South Tryon Street, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor Charlotte, North Carolina 28202

#### Ladies and Gentlemen:

Becton, Dickinson and Company, a New Jersey corporation (the "Company"), proposes, subject to the terms and conditions stated herein, to issue and sell to the Underwriters named in Schedule I hereto (the "Underwriters"), for whom you (the "Representatives") are acting as representatives, an aggregate of (i) \$600,000,000 principal amount of its 5.081% Notes due 2029 (the "2029 Notes").

June 4, 2024

#### 1. The Company represents and warrants to, and agrees with, each of the Underwriters that:

An "automatic shelf registration statement" as defined under Rule 405 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Act") on Form S-3 (File No. 333-279084) in respect of the Securities has been filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") not earlier than three years prior to the date hereof; such registration statement, and any post-effective amendment thereto, became effective on filing; and no stop order suspending the effectiveness of such registration statement or any part thereof has been issued and no proceeding for that purpose or pursuant to Section 8A of the Act has been initiated or, to the Company's knowledge, threatened by the Commission, and no notice of objection of the Commission to the use of such registration statement or any post-effective amendment thereto pursuant to Rule 401(g)(2) under the Act has been received by the Company (the base prospectus filed as part of such registration statement, in the form in which it has most recently been filed with the Commission on or prior to the date of this Agreement, is hereinafter called the "Basic Prospectus"; any preliminary prospectus (including any preliminary prospectus supplement) relating to the Securities filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b) under the Act is hereinafter called a "Preliminary Prospectus"; the various parts of such registration statement, including all exhibits thereto but excluding Form T-1 and including any prospectus supplement relating to the Securities that is filed with the Commission and deemed by virtue of Rule 430B to be part of such registration statement, each as amended at the time such part of the registration statement became effective, are hereinafter collectively called the "Registration Statement"; the Basic Prospectus, as amended and supplemented immediately prior to the Applicable Time (as defined in Section 1(c) hereof), is hereinafter called the "Pricing Prospectus"; the form of the final prospectus relating to the Securities filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b) under the Act in accordance with Section 5(a) hereof is hereinafter called the "Prospectus"; any reference herein to the Basic Prospectus, the Pricing Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus or the Prospectus shall be deemed to refer to and include the documents incorporated by reference therein pursuant to Item 12 of Form S-3 under the Act, as of the date of such prospectus; any reference to any amendment or supplement to the Basic Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus or the Prospectus shall be deemed to refer to and include any post-effective amendment to the Registration Statement, any prospectus supplement relating to the Securities filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b) under the Act and any documents filed under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and incorporated therein, in each case after the date of the Basic Prospectus, such Preliminary Prospectus, or the Prospectus, as the case may be; any reference to any amendment to the Registration Statement shall be deemed to refer to and include any annual report of the Company filed pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act after the effective date of the Registration Statement that is incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement; and any "issuer free writing prospectus" as defined in Rule 433 under the Act relating to the Securities is hereinafter called an "Issuer Free Writing Prospectus");

(b) No order preventing or suspending the use of any Preliminary Prospectus or any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus has been issued by the Commission, and each Preliminary Prospectus, at the time of filing thereof, conformed in all material respects to the requirements of the Act and the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended (the "Trust Indenture Act"), and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder, and did not contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided, however, that this representation and warranty shall not apply to any statements or omissions made in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing to the Company by an Underwriter expressly for use therein;

(c) For the purposes of this Agreement, the "Applicable Time" is 2:20 p.m. (Eastern time) on the date of this Agreement; the Pricing Prospectus as supplemented by the final term sheet prepared and filed pursuant to Section 5(a) hereof, taken together (collectively, the "Pricing Disclosure Package"), as of the Applicable Time, did not include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; and each Issuer Free Writing Prospectus listed on Schedule II(a) hereto, if any, does not conflict with the information contained in the Registration Statement, the Pricing Prospectus or the Prospectus and each such Issuer Free Writing Prospectus, as supplemented by and taken together with the Pricing Disclosure Package as of the Applicable Time, did not include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact or omit to state any material fact or omit to state any material fact or comit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided, however, that this representation and warranty shall not apply to statements or omissions made in the Pricing Disclosure Package or an Issuer Free Writing Prospectus in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing to the Company by an Underwriter expressly for use therein;

(d) The documents incorporated by reference in the Pricing Prospectus and the Prospectus, when they became effective or were filed with the Commission, as the case may be, conformed in all material respects to the requirements of the Act or the Exchange Act, as applicable, and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder, and none of such documents contained an untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading; any further documents so filed and incorporated by reference in the Prospectus or any further amendment or supplement thereto, when such documents become effective or are filed with the Commission, as the case may be, will conform in all material respects to the requirements of the Act or the Exchange Act, as applicable, and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder and will not contain an untrue statement of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein or necessary to make the statements of the Commission thereunder and will not contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading; provided, however, that this representation and warranty shall not apply to any statements or omissions made in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing to the Company by an Underwriter expressly for use therein; and no such documents were filed with the Commission's close of business on the business day immediately prior to the date of this Agreement and prior to the execution of this Agreement, except as set forth on Schedule II(b) hereto;

(c) The Registration Statement conforms, and the Prospectus and any further amendments or supplements to the Registration Statement and the Prospectus will conform, in all material respects to the requirements of the Act and the Trust Indenture Act and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder and do not and will not, as of the applicable effective date as to each part of the Registration Statement and as of the applicable filing date as to the Prospectus and any amendment or supplement thereto, contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of the Prospectus, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made) not misleading; provided, however, that this representation and warranty shall not apply to any statements or omissions made in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing to the Company by an Underwriter expressly for use therein;

(f) Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries has sustained since the date of the latest audited financial statements included or incorporated by reference in the Pricing Prospectus any loss or interference with its business from fire, explosion, flood or other calamity, whether or not covered by insurance, or from any labor dispute or court or governmental action, order or decree, otherwise than as set forth or contemplated in the Pricing Prospectus, which event is material to the Company and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole; and, since the respective dates as of which information is given in the Registration Statement and the Pricing Prospectus, there has not been any change in the capital stock (other than the issuance of shares under the Company's employee benefit or stock purchase plans or upon conversion of outstanding convertible securities of the Company) or long term obligations of the Company and its subsidiaries which are material taken as a whole or any material adverse change, in or affecting the general affairs, management, financial position, stockholders' equity or results of operations of the Company and its subsidiaries taken as a whole, otherwise than as set forth or contemplated in the Pricing Prospectus;

(g) The Company has been duly incorporated and is validly existing as a corporation in good standing under the laws of the State of New Jersey, with power and authority (corporate and other) to own its properties and conduct its business as described in the Pricing Prospectus, and is duly qualified as a foreign corporation for the transaction of business and is in good standing under the laws of each other jurisdiction in which it owns or leases properties, or conducts any business, so as to require such qualification; and each subsidiary of the Company has been duly incorporated or formed and is validly existing as a corporation or company in good standing (to the extent good standing is applicable in such jurisdiction) under the laws of its jurisdiction or formation or formation and is duly qualified as a foreign corporation or company for the transaction of business and in good standing under the laws of each other jurisdiction in which it owns or leases properties, or conducts any business, so as to require such as a foreign corporation or company in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction or formation and is duly qualified as a foreign corporation or company for the transaction of business and in good standing under the laws of each other jurisdiction in which it owns or leases properties, or conducts any business, so as to require such qualification, except in those instances with respect to the Company and its subsidiaries where failure to be so qualified or in good standing would not have a material adverse effect on the business or financial condition of the Company and its subsidiaries taken as a whole;

(h) The Company has an authorized capitalization as set forth in the Pricing Prospectus and all of the issued shares of capital stock of the Company have been duly and validly authorized and issued and are fully paid and non-assessable and all of the issued shares of capital stock or ownership interests of each subsidiary of the Company have been duly and validly authorized and issued, are fully paid and, to the extent applicable, non-assessable and (except for directors' qualifying shares and minority interests reflected in the Company's consolidated financial statements included or incorporated in the Prospectus) are owned directly or indirectly by the Company, free and clear of all liens, encumbrances, equities or claims;

(i) The Securities have been duly authorized and, when issued and delivered pursuant to this Agreement, will have been duly executed, authenticated, issued and delivered and will constitute valid and legally binding obligations of the Company entitled to the benefits provided by the indenture dated as of March 1, 1997 (the "Indenture") between the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. (as successor to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.) as trustee (the "Trustee"), under which they are to be issued, which is substantially in the form filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement or such other form as shall have previously been agreed to by you; the Indenture has been duly authorized and duly qualified under the Trust Indenture Act and constitutes a valid and legally binding instrument, enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject, as to enforcement, to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization and other laws of general applicability relating to or affecting creditors' rights and to general equity principles; and the Securities and the Indenture will conform to the descriptions thereof in the Pricing Disclosure Package and the Prospectus in all material respects;

(j) The issue and sale of the Securities and the compliance by the Company with all of the provisions of the Securities, the Indenture and this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions herein and therein contemplated will not (i) conflict with or result in a breach or violation of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement or other agreement or instrument to which the Company or any of its subsidiaries is a party or by which the Company or any of its subsidiaries is bound or to which any of the property or assets of the Company or any of its subsidiaries is subject, (ii) result in any violation of the provisions of the Certificate of Incorporation, as amended, or Bylaws of the Company or (iii) result in any violation of any statute or any order, rule or regulation of any court or governmental agency or body having jurisdiction over the Company or any of its subsidiaries or any of their respective properties; and no consent, approval, authorization, order, registration or qualification of or with any such court or governmental agency or body is required for the issue and sale of the Securities or the consummation by the Company of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Indenture, except such as have been obtained under the Act and the Trust Indenture Act and such consents, approvals, authorizations, registrations or qualifications as may be required under state securities or Blue Sky laws in connection with the purchase and distribution of the Securities by the Underwriters or except in any such case described in clause (i) or clause (ii), the effects of which would not be expected to have a material adverse effect on the Company and its subsidiaries taken as a whole or on the transactions contemplated herein;

(k) The statements set forth in the Pricing Prospectus and the Prospectus under the caption "Description of Notes" insofar as they purport to constitute a summary of the terms of the Securities, and under the caption "Underwriting (Conflicts of Interest)", insofar as they purport to describe the provisions of the laws and documents referred to therein, are accurate, complete and fair in all material respects;

(I) Other than as set forth in the Pricing Prospectus, there are no legal or governmental proceedings pending to which the Company or any of its subsidiaries is a party or of which any property of the Company or any of its subsidiaries is the subject which would individually or in the aggregate reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the consolidated financial position, stockholders' equity or results of operations of the Company and its subsidiaries taken as a whole; and, to the best of the Company's knowledge, no such proceedings are threatened or contemplated by governmental authorities or threatened by others; and there is no legal or governmental proceeding to which the Company or any of its subsidiaries is a party or of which any property of the Company or any of its subsidiaries is a party or of which any property of the Company or any of its subsidiaries is the subject that would be required to be disclosed in the Registration Statement, the Pricing Prospectus or the Prospectus and is not so disclosed;

(m) The Company is not and, after giving effect to the offering and sale of the Securities and the application of the proceeds thereof, will not be an "investment company", as such term is defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended;

(n) (i)(A) At the time of filing the Registration Statement, (B) at the time of the most recent amendment thereto for the purposes of complying with Section 10(a)(3) of the Act (whether such amendment was by post-effective amendment, incorporated report filed pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act or form of prospectus), and (C) at the time the Company or any person acting on its behalf (within the meaning, for this clause only, of Rule 163(c) under the Act) made any offer relating to the Securities in reliance on the exemption of Rule 163 under the Act, the Company was a "well-known seasoned issuer" as defined in Rule 405 under the Act; and (ii) at the earliest time after the filing of the Registration Statement that the Company or another offering participant made a bona fide offer (within the meaning of Rule 164(h) (2) under the Act) of the Securities, the Company was not an "ineligible issuer" as defined in Rule 405 under the Act;

(o) Ernst & Young LLP, who have certified certain financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries and have audited the Company's internal control over financial reporting, are independent public accountants in respect of the Company as required by the Act and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder;

(p) The financial statements and the related notes thereto included or incorporated by reference in each of the Registration Statement, the Pricing Disclosure Package and the Prospectus comply in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Act and the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations thereunder, as applicable, and present fairly in all material respects the financial position of the Company and its subsidiaries as of the dates indicated and the results of their operations and the changes in their cash flows for the periods specified; such financial statements have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis throughout the periods covered thereby, and the supporting schedules included or incorporated by reference in each of the Registration Statement, the Pricing Disclosure Package and the Prospectus, when read in conjunction with the related financial statements, present fairly in all material respects the information required to be stated therein; and the other financial information included or incorporated by reference in each of the Registration Statement, the Pricing Disclosure Package and the Prospectus has been derived from the accounting records of the Company and its subsidiaries and presents fairly in all material respects, on the basis stated therein, the information shown thereby. The interactive data in eXtensbile Business Reporting Language included or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement, the Pricing Disclosure Package and the Prospectus fairly presents the information called for in all material respects and is prepared in accordance with the Commission's rules and guidelines applicable thereto;

(q) The Company maintains a system of internal control over financial reporting (as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15(f) under the Exchange Act) that complies with the requirements of the Exchange Act and has been designed by the Company's principal executive officer and principal financial officer, or under their supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The Company believes its internal control over financial reporting is effective and the Company is not aware of any material weaknesses in its internal control over financial reporting;

(r) Since the date of the latest audited financial statements included or incorporated by reference in the Pricing Prospectus and except as set forth in the Pricing Prospectus, there has been no change in the Company's internal control over financial reporting that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting;

(s) The Company has not taken, directly or indirectly, any action designed to or that would constitute or that might reasonably be expected to cause or result in stabilization or manipulation of the price of any securities of the Company in connection with the offering of the Securities;

(t) The Company maintains disclosure controls and procedures (as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15(e) under the Exchange Act) that comply with the requirements of the Exchange Act; such disclosure controls and procedures have been designed to ensure that material information relating to the Company and its subsidiaries is made known to the Company's principal executive officer and principal financial officer by others within those entities; and such disclosure controls and procedures are effective;

(u) Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries or affiliates, nor, to the Company's knowledge, any director, officer, employee, agent or representative of the Company or of any of its subsidiaries or affiliates, has taken or will take any action on behalf of the Company in furtherance of an offer, payment, promise to pay, or authorization or approval of the payment or giving of money, property, gifts or anything else of value, directly or indirectly, to any "government official" (including any officer or employee of a government or government-owned or controlled entity or of a public international organization, or any person acting in an official capacity for or on behalf of any of the foregoing, or any political party or party official or candidate for political office) to influence official action or secure an improper advantage in favor of the Company; the Company and its subsidiaries and affiliates have conducted their businesses in compliance with applicable anti-corruption laws and have instituted and harve instituted and will continue to maintain policies and procedures designed to promote and achieve compliance with such laws and with the representation and warranty contained herein; and no part of the proceeds of the offering is intended to be used, directly or indirectly, in violation of any applicable anti-corruption law, except in each case, as would not be expected to have a material adverse effect on the Company and its subsidiaries taken as a whole or on the transactions contemplated herein;

(v) To the Company's knowledge, the operations of the Company and its subsidiaries are and have been conducted at all times in material compliance with all applicable financial recordkeeping and reporting requirements, including those of the Bank Secrecy Act, as amended by Title III of the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 (USA PATRIOT Act), and the applicable anti-money laundering statutes of jurisdictions where each of the Company and its subsidiaries conduct business, the rules and regulations thereunder and any related or similar rules, regulations or guidelines, issued, administered or enforced by any governmental agency (collectively, the "Anti-Money Laundering Laws"), and no action, suit or proceeding by or before any court or governmental agency, authority or body or any arbitrator involving the Company or any of its subsidiaries with respect to the Anti-Money Laundering Laws is pending or, to the best knowledge of the Company, threatened;

(w) (i) The Company represents that neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries (collectively, the "Entity") or, to the knowledge of the Entity, any director or officer of the Entity, is an individual or entity ("Person") that is, or is owned or controlled by a Person that is:

(A) the subject of any sanctions administered or enforced by the U.S. Department of Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control, or any similar economic, financial or trade sanctions imposed by any other authority to which the Entity is currently subject (collectively, "Sanctions"), nor

(B) located, organized or resident in a country or territory that is the subject of Sanctions (at the time of this Agreement, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Syria, Crimea, the so-called Donetsk People's Republic, the so-called Luhansk People's Republic and the Zaporizhzhia and Kherson regions of Ukraine);

(ii) The Entity represents and covenants that, except pursuant to appropriate government authorization or as exempted from such regulation, it will not, directly or indirectly, use the proceeds of the offering, or lend, contribute or otherwise make available such proceeds to any subsidiary, joint venture partner or other Person:

(A) to fund or facilitate any activities or business of or with any Person or in any country or territory that, at the time of such funding or facilitation, is the subject of Sanctions; or

(B) in any other manner that will result in a violation of Sanctions by any Person (including any Person participating in the offering, whether as underwriter, advisor, investor or otherwise); and

(iii) The Entity represents and covenants that, except pursuant to appropriate government authorization or as exempted from such regulation, since April 24, 2019, it has not knowingly engaged in, is not now knowingly engaged in, and will not knowingly engage in, any dealings or transactions with any Person, or in any country or territory, that at the time of the dealing or transaction is or was the subject of Sanctions; and

(x) Except as disclosed in the Registration Statement, the Pricing Disclosure Package and the Prospectus, (i) (x) to the Company's knowledge after due inquiry, there has been no security breach or other compromise of or relating to the Company's or any of its subsidiaries' information technology and computer systems, networks, hardware, software, data (including the data of their respective customers, employees, suppliers, vendors and any third party data maintained by or on behalf of them), equipment or technology (collectively, "IT Systems and Data") and (y) none of the Company or its subsidiaries have been notified of, or have any knowledge of any event that would reasonably be expected to result in, any security breach or other compromise to their IT Systems and Data; (ii) the Company and its subsidiaries are presently in compliance with all applicable laws or statutes and all judgments, orders, rules and regulations of any court or arbitrator or governmental or regulatory authority, internal policies and contractual obligations relating to the privacy and security of IT Systems and Data and to the protection of such IT Systems and Data from unauthorized use, access, misappropriation or modification, except as would not, in the case of clauses (i) and (ii), individually or in the aggregate, have a material adverse effect on the Company and its subsidiaries have implemented backup and disaster recovery technology consistent with industry standards and practices.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions herein set forth, the Company agrees to issue and sell to each of the Underwriters, and each of the Underwriters agrees, severally and not jointly, to purchase from the Company, at a purchase price of (i) 99.650% of the principal amount of the 2029 Notes, plus accrued interest, if any, from June 7, 2024 to the Time of Delivery (as defined below) hereunder, the respective principal amounts of Securities set forth opposite the name of such Underwriter in Schedule I hereto.

3. Upon the authorization by you of the release of the Securities, the several Underwriters propose to offer the Securities for sale upon the terms and conditions set forth in the Prospectus.

4. (a) Each series of the Securities to be purchased by each Underwriter hereunder will be represented by one or more definitive global Securities in bookentry form which will be deposited by or on behalf of the Company with The Depository Trust Company ("DTC") or its designated custodian. The Company will deliver the Securities to the Representatives, for the account of each Underwriter, against payment by or on behalf of such Underwriter of the purchase price therefor by wire transfer of Federal (same-day) funds to the account specified by the Company to the Representatives at least forty-eight hours in advance, by causing DTC to credit the Securities to the account of the Representatives at DTC. The Company will cause the certificates representing the Securities to be made available to the Representatives for checking at least twenty-four hours prior to the Time of Delivery (as defined below). The time and date of such delivery and payment shall be at or about 9:30 a.m., New York City time, on June 7, 2024 or such other time and date as the Representatives and the Company may agree upon in writing. Such time and date are herein called the "Time of Delivery".

(b) The documents to be delivered at the Time of Delivery by or on behalf of the parties hereto pursuant to Section 8 hereof, including the cross-receipt for the Securities and any additional documents requested by the Underwriters pursuant to Section 8(i) hereof, will be delivered at the offices of Sullivan & Cromwell LLP, 125 Broad Street, New York, New York 10004, and the Securities will be delivered at the office of DTC or its designated custodian, all at the Time of Delivery. Final drafts of the documents to be delivered pursuant to the preceding sentence will be available for review by the parties hereto on the Business Day next preceding the Time of Delivery. For the purposes of this Section 4, "Business Day" shall mean each Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday which is not a day on which banking institutions in New York City are generally authorized or obligated by law or executive order to close.

### 5. The Company agrees with each of the Underwriters:

(a) To prepare the Prospectus in a form approved by you and to file such Prospectus pursuant to Rule 424(b) under the Act not later than the Commission's close of business on the second business day following the date of this Agreement; to make no further amendment or any supplement to the Registration Statement, the Basic Prospectus or the Prospectus prior to the Time of Delivery which shall be disapproved by you promptly after reasonable notice thereof; to advise you, promptly after it receives notice thereof, of the time when any amendment to the Registration Statement has been filed or becomes effective or any amendment or supplement to the Prospectus has been filed and to furnish you with copies thereof; to prepare a final term sheet, relating to the Securities, in a form approved by you and to file such term sheet pursuant to Rule 433(d) under the Act within the time required by such Rule; to file promptly all other material required to be filed by the Company with the Commission pursuant to Rule 433(d) under the Act; to file promptly all reports and any definitive proxy or information statements required to be filed by the Company with the Commission pursuant to Section 13(a), 13(c), 14 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act subsequent to the date of the Prospectus and for so long as the delivery of a prospectus (or in lieu thereof, the notice referred to in Rule 173(a) under the Act) is required in connection with the offering or sale of the Securities; to advise you, promptly after it receives notice thereof, of the issuance by the Commission of any stop order or of any order preventing or suspending the use of any Preliminary Prospectus or other prospectus in respect of the Securities, of any notice of objection of the Commission to the use of the Registration Statement or any post-effective amendment thereto pursuant to Rule 401(g)(2) under the Act, of the suspension of the qualification of the Securities for offering or sale in any jurisdiction, of the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for any such purpose or pursuant to Section 8A of the Act, or of any request by the Commission for the amending or supplementing of the Registration Statement or the Prospectus or for additional information; and, in the event of the issuance of any stop order or of any order preventing or suspending the use of any Preliminary Prospectus or other prospectus or suspending any such qualification, to promptly use its best efforts to obtain the withdrawal of such order; and in the event of any such issuance of a notice of objection, promptly to take such steps including, without limitation, amending the Registration Statement or filing a new registration statement, at its own expense, as may be necessary to permit offers and sales of the Securities by the Underwriters (references herein to the Registration Statement shall include any such amendment or new registration statement);

(b) If required by Rule 430B(h) under the Act, to prepare a form of prospectus in a form approved by you and to file such form of prospectus pursuant to Rule 424(b) under the Act not later than may be required by Rule 424(b) under the Act; and to make no further amendment or supplement to such form of prospectus which shall be disapproved by you promptly after reasonable notice thereof;

(c) If by the third anniversary (the "Renewal Deadline") of the initial effective date of the Registration Statement, any of the Securities remain unsold by the Underwriters, the Company will file, if it has not already done so and is eligible to do so, a new automatic shelf registration statement relating to the Securities, in a form satisfactory to you. If at the Renewal Deadline the Company is no longer eligible to file an automatic shelf registration statement, the Company will, if it has not already done so, file a new shelf registration statement relating to the Securities, in a form satisfactory to you and will use its best efforts to cause such registration statement to be declared effective within 180 days after the Renewal Deadline. The Company will take all other action necessary or appropriate to permit the public offering and sale of the Securities to continue as contemplated in the expired registration statement relating to the Securities. References herein to the Registration Statement shall include such new automatic shelf registration statement or such new shelf registration statement, as the case may be;

(d) Promptly from time to time to take such action as you may reasonably request to qualify the Securitiesfor offering and sale under the securities laws of such jurisdictions as you may request and to comply with such laws so as to permit the continuance of sales and dealings therein in such jurisdictions for as long as may be necessary to complete the distribution of the Securities, provided that in connection therewith the Company shall not be required to qualify as a foreign corporation or to file a general consent to service of process in any jurisdiction;

To furnish the Underwriters with written and electronic copies of the Prospectus in such quantities as you may from time to time reasonably request, (e) and, if the delivery of a prospectus (or in lieu thereof, the notice referred to in Rule 173(a) under the Act) is required at any time prior to the expiration of nine months after the time of issue of the Prospectus, or prior to availability of the Prospectus, the Pricing Prospectus, in connection with the offering or sale of the Securities and if at such time any event shall have occurred as a result of which the Prospectus, or prior to availability of the Prospectus, the Pricing Prospectus, as then amended or supplemented would include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made when such Prospectus, or prior to availability of the Prospectus, the Pricing Prospectus (or in lieu thereof, the notice referred to in Rule 173(a) under the Act) is delivered, not misleading, or, if for any other reason it shall be necessary during such same period to amend or supplement the Prospectus, or prior to availability of the Prospectus, the Pricing Prospectus, or to file under the Exchange Act any document incorporated by reference in the Prospectus, or prior to availability of the Prospectus, the Pricing Prospectus, in order to comply with the Act, the Exchange Act or the Trust Indenture Act, to notify you and upon your request to file such document and to prepare and furnish without charge to each Underwriter and to any dealer in securities as many written and electronic copies as you may from time to time reasonably request of an amended Prospectus, or prior to availability of the Prospectus, the Pricing Prospectus, or a supplement to the Prospectus, or prior to availability of the Prospectus, the Pricing Prospectus, which will correct such statement or omission or effect such compliance; and in case any Underwriter is required to deliver a prospectus (or in lieu thereof, the notice referred to in Rule 173(a) under the Act) in connection with sales of any of the Securities at any time nine months or more after the time of issue of the Prospectus, upon your request but at the expense of such Underwriter, to prepare and deliver to such Underwriter as many written and electronic copies as you may request of an amended or supplemented Prospectus complying with Section 10(a)(3) of the Act;

(f) To make generally available to its securityholders as soon as practicable, but in any event not later than sixteen months after the effective date of the Registration Statement (as defined in Rule 158(c) under the Act), an earnings statement of the Company and its subsidiaries (which need not be audited) complying with Section 11(a) of the Act and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder (including, at the option of the Company, Rule 158 under the Act);

(g) During the period beginning from the date hereof and continuing to and including the later of the Time of Delivery and such earlier time as you may notify the Company, not to offer, sell, contract to sell, pledge, grant any option to purchase, make any short sale or otherwise dispose, except as provided hereunder, of any debt securities of the Company which mature more than one year after such Time of Delivery and which are substantially similar to the Securities;

(h) To pay the required Commission filing fees relating to the Securities within the time required by Rule 456(b)(1) under the Act without regard to the proviso therein and otherwise in accordance with Rules 456(b) and 457(r) under the Act;

(i) To use the net proceeds received by it from the sale of the Securities pursuant to this Agreement in the manner specified in the Pricing Prospectus under the caption "Use of Proceeds"; and

(j) To cooperate with the Underwriters in arranging for the Securities to be eligible for clearance and settlement through DTC.

6. (a) (i) The Company represents and agrees that, other than the final term sheet prepared and filed pursuant to Section 5(a) hereof, without the prior consent of the Representatives, it has not made and will not make any offer relating to the Securities that would constitute a "free writing prospectus" as defined in Rule 405 under the Act;

(ii) each Underwriter represents and agrees that, without the prior consent of the Company and the Representatives, other than one or more term sheets relating to the Securities containing customary information and conveyed to purchasers of Securities or any free writing prospectus that would not be required to be filed with the Commission (including customary Bloomberg communications containing preliminary or final terms of the securities), it has not made and will not make any offer relating to the Securities that would constitute a free writing prospectus; and

(iii) any such free writing prospectus the use of which has been consented to by the Company and the Representatives (other than the final term sheet prepared and filed pursuant to Section 5(a) hereof) is listed on Schedule II(a) hereo;

(b) The Company has complied and will comply with the requirements of Rule 433 under the Act applicable to any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus, including timely filing with the Commission or retention where required and legending; and

(c) The Company agrees that if at any time following issuance of an Issuer Free Writing Prospectus any event occurred or occurs as a result of which such Issuer Free Writing Prospectus would conflict with the information in the Registration Statement, the Pricing Prospectus or the Prospectus or would include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances then prevailing, not misleading, the Company will give prompt notice thereof to the Representatives, and if requested by the Representatives, will prepare and furnish without charge to each Underwriter an Issuer Free Writing Prospectus or other document which will correct such conflict, statement or omission; provided, however, that this representation and warranty shall not apply to any statements or omissions in an Issuer Free Writing Prospectus made in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing to the Company by an Underwriter expressly for use therein.

7. The Company covenants and agrees with the several Underwriters that the Company will pay or cause to be paid the following: (i) the fees, disbursements and expenses of the Company's counsel and accountants in connection with the registration of the Securities under the Act and all other expenses in connection with the preparation, printing, and filing of the Registration Statement, the Basic Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus, any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus and the Prospectus and amendments and supplements thereto and the mailing and delivering of copies thereof to the Underwriters and dealers; (ii) the cost of printing or producing this Agreement, the Indenture, any blue sky memorandum and any other documents in connection with the offering, purchase, sale and delivery of the Securities; (iii) all expenses in connection with the qualification of the Securities for offering and sale under state securities laws as provided in Section 5(d) hereof, including the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel for the Underwriters in connection with such qualification and in connection with any blue sky survey; (iv) any fees charged by securities rating services for rating the Securities; (v) the cost of preparing the Securities; (vi) the fees and expenses of the Trustee and any paying agent, registrar or depositary and any agent of the Trustee or such paying agent and the fees and disbursements of counsel for the Trustee and sup paying agent in connection. With the Indenture and the Securities; (vii) all expenses and application fees in connection with the approval of the Securities for eligibility for clearance and settlement through DTC; and (viii) all other costs and expenses incident to the Company's performance of its obligations hereunder which are not otherwise specifically provided for in this Section. It is understood, however, that, except as provided in this Sections, and any advertising expenses connected with any offers they may make.

8. The obligations of the Underwriters hereunder shall be subject, in their discretion, to the condition that all representations and warranties and other statements of the Company herein are, at and as of the Time of Delivery, true and correct, the condition that the Company shall have performed all of its obligations hereunder theretofore to be performed, and the following additional conditions:

(a) The Prospectus shall have been filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b) under the Act within the applicable time period prescribed for such filing by the rules and regulations under the Act and in accordance with Section 5(a) hereof; the final term sheet contemplated by Section 5(a) hereof, and any other material required to be filed by the Company pursuant to Rule 433(d) under the Act, shall have been filed with the Commission within the applicable time periods prescribed for such filings by Rule 433; no stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement or any part thereof shall have been issued and no proceeding for that purpose or pursuant to Section 8A of the Securities Act shall have been initiated or threatened by the Commission and no notice of objection of the Commission to the use of the Registration Statement or any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus shall have been initiated or threatened by the Commission; and all requests for additional information on the part of the Commission shall have been complied with to your reasonable satisfaction;

(b) Sullivan & Cromwell LLP, counsel for the Underwriters, shall have furnished to you such opinion or opinions, dated the Time of Delivery, in form and substance satisfactory to you, with respect to the incorporation of the Company, the validity of the Indenture, the Securities, the Registration Statement, the Prospectus and other related matters as you may reasonably request, and the Company shall have furnished to such counsel such papers and information as they may reasonably request to enable them to pass upon such matters;

(c) (i) The Assistant General Counsel for the Company and (ii) Wachtell, Lipton, Rosen & Katz, acting as special counsel for the Company, shall have furnished to you their respective written opinions (the content of which is set forth in Annex I(a) and Annex I(b) hereto, respectively), dated the Time of Delivery, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to you;

(d) (i) At the time of the execution of this Agreement, Ernst & Young LLP, as auditors of the Company, shall have furnished to you a letter, dated such date, in form and substance satisfactory to you, to the effect set forth in Annex II hereto; and (ii) at the Time of Delivery, Ernst & Young LLP shall have furnished to you a letter, dated such Time of Delivery, in form and substance satisfactory to you, to the effect that they reaffirm the statements made in the relevant letter furnished pursuant to Section 8(d)(i) above, except that the specified date referred to shall be a date not more than three business days prior to the Time of Delivery;

(c) (i) Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries shall have sustained since the date of the latest audited financial statements included or incorporated by reference in the Pricing Prospectus any loss or interference with its business from fire, explosion, flood or other calamity, whether or not covered by insurance, or from any labor dispute or court or governmental action, order or decree, otherwise than as set forth or contemplated in the Pricing Prospectus, and (ii) since the respective dates as of which information is given in the Pricing Prospectus there shall not have been any change in the capital stock (other than the issuance of shares under the Company's employee benefit or stock purchase plans or upon conversion of outstanding convertible debt of the Company) or long term debt of the Company or any of its subsidiaries or any change, or any development involving a prospective change, in or affecting the general affairs, management, financial position, stockholders' equity or results of operations of the Company and its subsidiaries, otherwise than as set forth or contemplated in the Pricing or the delivery of the Securities on the terms and in the manner contemplated in the Prospectus;

(f) On or after the Applicable Time (i) no downgrading shall have occurred in the rating accorded the Company's debt securities by any "nationally recognized statistical rating organization", as that term is defined in Section 3(a)(62) of the Exchange Act, and (ii) no such organization shall have publicly announced that it has under surveillance or review, with possible negative implications, its rating of any of the Company's debt securities;

(g) On or after the Applicable Time there shall not have occurred any of the following: (i) a suspension or material limitation in trading in securities generally on the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE") or the Nasdaq Stock Market (the "Nasdaq"); (ii) a suspension or material limitation in trading in the Company's securities on the NYSE or the Nasdaq; (iii) a general moratorium on commercial banking activities declared by Federal or New York State authorities or a material disruption in commercial banking or securities settlement or clearance services in the United States; or (iv) the outbreak or escalation of hostilities involving the United States or the declaration by the United States or a national emergency or war; or (v) the occurrence of any other calamity or crisis or any change in financial, political or economic conditions in the United States or elsewhere, if the effect of any such event specified in clause (iv) or (v) in your judgment makes it impracticable or inadvisable to proceed with the public offering or the delivery of the Securities on the terms and in the manner contemplated by the Prospectus;

#### (h) The Securities shall be eligible for clearance and settlement through DTC; and

(i) The Company shall have furnished or caused to be furnished to you at the Time of Delivery certificates of officers of the Company reasonably satisfactory to you as to the accuracy of the representations and warranties of the Company herein at and as of such time, as to the performance by the Company of all of its obligations hereunder to be performed at or prior to such time, as to the matters set forth in subsections (a) and (e) of this Section and as to such other matters as you may reasonably request.

If any of the conditions specified in this Section 8 shall not have been fulfilled when and as provided in this Agreement, or if any of the opinions and certificates mentioned above or elsewhere in this Agreement shall not be reasonably satisfactory in form and substance to the Representatives and counsel to the Underwriters, this Agreement and all obligations of the Underwriters hereunder may be canceled at, or at any time prior to, the Time of Delivery by the Representatives. Notice of such cancellation shall be given to the Company in writing or by telephone or facsimile confirmed in writing.

The documents required to be delivered by this Section 8 shall be delivered at the office of Sullivan & Cromwell LLP, counsel for the Underwriters, at 125 Broad Street, New York, New York 10004, at the Time of Delivery.

9. (a) The Company will indemnify and hold harmless each Underwriter against any losses, claims, damages or liabilities, joint or several, to which such Underwriter may become subject, under the Act or otherwise, insofar as such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) arise out of or are based upon an untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Registration Statement, the Basic Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus, the Pricing Prospectus or the Prospectus, or any amendment or supplement thereto, any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus or any "issuer information" filed or required to be filed pursuant to Rule 433(d) under the Act, or arise out of or are based upon the omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, and will reimburse each Underwriter for any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by such Underwriter in connection with investigating or defending any such action or claim as such expenses are incurred; provided, however, that the Company shall not be liable in any such case to the extent that any such loss, claim, damage or liability arises out of or is based upon an untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or alleged omission or alleged omission or alleged omission anale in the Registration Statement, the Basic Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus, the Pricing Prospectus or the Prospectus, or any amendment or supplement thereto, or any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus, in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company by any Underwriter expressly for use therein.

(b) Each Underwriter, severally and not jointly, will indemnify and hold harmless the Company against any losses, claims, damages or liabilities to which the Company may become subject, under the Act or otherwise, insofar as such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) arise out of or are based upon an untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Registration Statement, the Basic Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus, the Pricing Prospectus, or arise out of or are based upon the omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, in each case to the extent, but only to the extent, that such untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission was made in the Registration Statement, the Basic Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus, the Pricing Prospectus or the Prospectus or the Prospectus or any such amendment or supplement thereto, or any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus, in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company by such Underwriter expressly for use therein; and will reimburse the Company for any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by the Company in connection with investigating or defending any such action or claim as such expenses are incurred. The Company acknowledges that the following statements under the caption "Underwriting (Conflicts of Interest)" in the Prospectus (i) the third paragraph of text, concerning the terms of the offering by the Underwriters, (ii) the second and third sentence of the sixth paragraph of text, concerning market making by the Underwriters, and (iii) the seventh, eighth and ninth paragraphs of text, concerning stabilization, short-positions and penalty bids created by the Underwriters, constitute the only information furnished in writing to the Company by or on behalf of the several Underwriters for inclusion in any Preliminary Prospectus,

Promptly after receipt by an indemnified party under subsection (a) or (b) above of notice of the commencement of any action, such indemnified party (c) shall, if a claim in respect thereof is to be made against the indemnifying party under such subsection, notify the indemnifying party in writing of the commencement thereof; but the omission so to notify the indemnifying party shall not relieve it from any liability which it may have to any indemnified party otherwise than under such subsection. In case any such action shall be brought against any indemnified party and it shall notify the indemnifying party of the commencement thereof, the indemnifying party shall be entitled to participate therein and, to the extent that it shall wish, jointly with any other indemnifying party similarly notified, to assume the defense thereof, with coursel satisfactory to such indemnified party (who shall not, except with the consent of the indemnified party, be counsel to the indemnifying party) provided that in the event of such assumption the action may not be compromised or settled by the indemnifying party without the consent of the indemnified party, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. After notice from the indemnifying party to such indemnified party of its election so to assume the defense thereof, the indemnifying party shall not be liable to such indemnified party under such subsection for any legal expenses of other counsel or any other expenses, in each case subsequently incurred by such indemnified party, in connection with the defense thereof other than reasonable costs of investigation. The indemnifying party shall not be liable to the indemnified party pursuant to the provisions of this Section 9 in respect of any action compromised or settled by the indemnified party, unless the written consent of the indemnifying party shall have been obtained to such compromise or settlement (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld). No indemnifying party shall, without the written consent of the indemnified party, effect the settlement or compromise of, or consent to the entry of any judgment with respect to, any pending or threatened action or claim in respect of which indemnification or contribution may be sought hereunder (whether or not the indemnified party is an actual or potential party to such action or claim) unless such settlement, compromise or judgment (i) includes an unconditional release of the indemnified party from all liability arising out of such action or claim and (ii) does not include a statement as to or on behalf of any indemnified party.

If the indemnification provided for in this Section 9 is unavailable to or insufficient to hold harmless an indemnified party under subsection (a) or (b) (d) above in respect of any losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) referred to therein, then each indemnifying party shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such indemnified party as a result of such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative benefits received by the Company on the one hand and the Underwriters on the other from the offering of the Securities. If, however, the allocation provided by the immediately preceding sentence is not permitted by applicable law or if the indemnified party failed to give the notice required under subsection (c) above, then each indemnifying party shall contribute to such amount paid or payable by such indemnified party in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect not only such relative benefits but also the relative fault of the Company on the one hand and the Underwriters on the other in connection with the statements or omissions which resulted in such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof), as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. The relative benefits received by the Company on the one hand and the Underwriters on the other shall be deemed to be in the same proportion as the total net proceeds from the offering (before deducting expenses) received by the Company bear to the total underwriting discounts and commissions received by the Underwriters, in each case as set forth in the table on the cover page of the Prospectus. The relative fault shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether any untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or the omission or alleged omission to state a material fact relates to information supplied by the Company on the one hand or the Underwriters on the other and the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such untrue statement or omission. The Company and the Underwriters agree that it would not be just and equitable if contribution pursuant to this subsection (d) were determined by pro rata allocation (even if the Underwriters were treated as one entity for such purpose) or by any other method of allocation which does not take account of the equitable considerations referred to above in this subsection (d). The amount paid or payable by an indemnified party as a result of the losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) referred to above in this subsection (d) shall be deemed to include any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by such indemnified party in connection with investigating or defending any such action or claim. Notwithstanding the provisions of this subsection (d), no Underwriter shall be required to contribute any amount in excess of the amount by which the total price at which the Securities underwritten by it and distributed to the public were offered to the public exceeds the amount of any damages which such Underwriter has otherwise been required to pay by reason of such untrue or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission. No person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation. The Underwriters' obligations in this subsection (d) to contribute are several in proportion to their respective underwriting obligations and not joint.

(e) The obligations of the Company under this Section 9 shall be in addition to any liability which the Company may otherwise have and shall extend, upon the same terms and conditions, to each person, if any, who controls any Underwriter within the meaning of the Act and each broker-dealer affiliate of any Underwriter, and the directors, officers and selling agents of each Underwriter; and the obligations of the Underwriters under this Section 9 shall be in addition to any liability which the respective Underwriters may otherwise have and shall extend, upon the same terms and conditions, to each officer and director of the Company and to each person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of the Act.

10. (a) If at the Time of Delivery, any Underwriter shall default in its obligation to purchase the Securities which it has agreed to purchase hereunder, you may in your discretion arrange for you or another party or other parties to purchase such Securities on the terms contained herein. If within thirty-six hours after such default by any Underwriter you do not arrange for the purchase of such Securities, then the Company shall be entitled to a further period of thirty-six hours within which to procure another party or other parties satisfactory to you to purchase such Securities on such terms. In the event that, within the respective prescribed periods, you notify the Company that you have so arranged for the purchase of such Securities, or the Company notifies you that it has so arranged for the purchase, you or the Company notifies you that it has so arranged for the purchase, you or the Company shall have the right to postpone the Time of Delivery for a period of not more than seven days, in order to effect whatever changes may thereby be made necessary in the Registration Statement or the Prospectus, which in your opinion may thereby be made necessary. The term "Underwriter" as used in this Agreement shall include any person substituted under this Section 10 with like effect as if such person had originally been a party to this Agreement with respect to such Securities.

(b) If, after giving effect to any arrangements for the purchase of the Securities of a defaulting Underwriter or Underwriters by you and the Company as provided in subsection (a) above, the aggregate principal amount of such Securities which remains unpurchased does not exceed one eleventh of the aggregate principal amount of all the Securities, then the Company shall have the right to require each non-defaulting Underwriter to purchase the principal amount of Securities which such Underwriter agreed to purchase hereunder and, in addition, to require each non-defaulting Underwriter to purchase its pro rata share (based on the principal amount of Securities which such Underwriter agreed to purchase hereunder) of the Securities of such defaulting Underwriter or Underwriters for which such arrangements have not been made; but nothing herein shall relieve a defaulting Underwriter from liability for its default.

(c) If, after giving effect to any arrangements for the purchase of the Securities of a defaulting Underwriter or Underwriters by you and the Company as provided in subsection (a) above, the aggregate principal amount of Securities which remains unpurchased exceeds one eleventh of the aggregate principal amount of all the Securities, or if the Company shall not exercise the right described in subsection (b) above to require non-defaulting Underwriters to purchase Securities of a defaulting Underwriter or Underwriters, then this Agreement shall thereupon terminate if so decided by the Company upon notice to the Underwriters pursuant to Section 13 hereunder, without liability on the part of any non-defaulting Underwriter or the Company, except for the expenses to be borne by the Company and the Underwriters as provided in Section 7 hereof and the indemnity and contribution agreements in Section 9 hereof; but nothing herein shall relieve a defaulting Underwriter from liability for its default.

11. The respective indemnities, agreements, representations, warranties and other statements of the Company and the several Underwriters, as set forth in this Agreement or made by or on behalf of them, respectively, pursuant to this Agreement, shall remain in full force and effect, regardless of any investigation (or any statement as to the results thereof) made by or on behalf of any Underwriter or any controlling person of any Underwriter, or the Company or any officer or director or controlling person of the Company, and shall survive delivery of and payment for the Securities.

12. If this Agreement shall be terminated pursuant to Section 10 hereof, the Company shall not then be under any liability to any Underwriter except as provided in Sections 7 and 9 hereof; but, if for any other reason, the Securities are not delivered by or on behalf of the Company as provided herein, the Company will reimburse the Underwriters for all out of pocket expenses approved in writing by the Representatives, including fees and disbursements of counsel, reasonably incurred by the Underwriters in making preparations for the purchase, sale and delivery of the Securities, but the Company shall then be under no further liability to any Underwriter except as provided in Sections 7 and 9 hereof.

13. All statements, requests, notices and agreements hereunder shall be in writing, and if to the Underwriters shall be delivered or sent by mail, telex or facsimile transmission to you in care of Citigroup Global Markets Inc., 388 Greenwich Street, New York, New York 10013, Attention: General Counsel (fax: (646) 291-1469); Barclays Capital Inc., 745 Seventh Avenue, New York, New York 10019, Attention: Syndicate Registration (fax: (646) 834-8133); BNP Paribas Securities Corp., 787 Seventh Avenue, 3rd Floor, New York, New York 10019, Attention: Syndicate Desk (email: DL.US.Syndicate.Support@us.bnpparibas.com); J.P. Morgan Securities LLC, 383 Madison Avenue, New York 10179, Attention: Investment Grade Syndicate Desk (fax: (212) 834-6081); and Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, 550 Tryon Street, 5 th Floor, Charlotte, NC 28202, Attention: Transaction Management (email: tmgcapitalmarkets@wellsfargo.com); and if to the Company shall be delivered or sent by mail, telex or facsimile transmission to the address of the Company set forth in the Registration Statement, Attention: Secretary. Any such statements, requests, notices or agreements shall take effect upon receipt thereof.

In accordance with the requirements of the USA Patriot Act (Title III of Pub. L. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001)), the Underwriters are required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies their respective clients, including the Company, which information may include the name and address of their respective clients, as well as other information that will allow the Underwriters to properly identify their respective clients.

14. This Agreement shall be binding upon, and inure solely to the benefit of, the Underwriters, the Company and, to the extent provided in Sections 9 and 11 hereof, the officers and directors of the Company and each person who controls the Company or any Underwriter, and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, and no other person shall acquire or have any right under or by virtue of this Agreement. No purchaser of any of the Securities from any Underwriter shall be deemed a successor or assign by reason merely of such purchase.

15. Time shall be of the essence of this Agreement. As used herein, the term "business day" shall mean any day when the Commission's office in Washington, D.C. is open for business.

16. The Company acknowledges and agrees that (i) the purchase and sale of the Securities pursuant to this Agreement is an arm's-length commercial transaction between the Company, on the one hand, and the several Underwriters, on the other, (ii) in connection therewith and with the process leading to such transaction each Underwriter is acting solely as a principal and not the agent or fiduciary of the Company, (iii) no Underwriter has assumed an advisory or fiduciary responsibility in favor of the Company with respect to the offering contemplated hereby or the process leading thereto (irrespective of whether such Underwriter has advised or is currently advising the Company on other matters) or any other obligation to the Company agrees that it will not claim that the Underwriters, or any of them, has rendered advisory services of any nature or respect, or owes a fiduciary or similar duty to the Company, in connection with such transaction or the process leading thereto.

### 17. [Reserved].

18. (a) As used in this Section 18 below, (i) "UK Bail-in Legislation" means Part 1 of the UK Banking Act 2009 and any other law or regulation applicable in the UK relating to the resolution of unsound or failing banks, investment firms or other financial institutions or their affiliates (otherwise than through liquidation, administration or other insolvency proceedings); (ii) "UK Bail-in Liability" means a liability in respect of which the UK Bail-in Powers may be exercised; (iii) "UK Bail-in Party" means any Underwriter subject to UK Bail-in Powers; and (iv) "UK Bail-in Powers" means the powers under the UK Bail-in Liability of such a person that is a bank or investment firm or affiliate of a bank or investment firm, to cancel, reduce, modify or change the form of a liability of such a person to range or any contract or instrument under which that liability arises, to convert all or part of that liability into shares, securities or obligations of that person or any other person, to provide that any such contract or instrument is to have effect as if a right had been exercised under it or to suspend any obligation in respect of that liability.

(b) Notwithstanding and to the exclusion of any other term of this Agreement or any other agreements, arrangements, or understanding between the Company and any UK Bail-in Party, the Company acknowledges and accepts that a UK Bail-in Liability arising under this Agreement may be subject to the exercise of UK Bail-in Powers by the relevant UK resolution authority, and acknowledges, accepts, and agrees to be bound by: (i) the effect of the exercise of UK Bail-in Powers by the relevant UK resolution authority, in relation to any UK Bail-in Liability of the relevant UK Bail-in Party to the Company under this Agreement, that (without limitation) may include and result in any of the following, or some combination thereof: (A) the reduction of all, or a portion, of the UK Bail-in Liability or outstanding amounts due thereon; (B) the company of such shares, securities or obligations; (C) the cancellation of the UK Bail-in Liability; or (D) the amendment or alteration of any interest, if applicable, thereon, the maturity or the dates on which any payments are due, including by suspending payment for a temporary period; and (ii) the variation of the terms of this Agreement, as deemed necessary by the relevant UK resolution authority, to give effect to the exercise of UK Bail-in Powers by the relevant UK resolution authority.

19. In recognition of the U.S. Special Resolutions Regimes, the Company and each of the Underwriters agree that:

(a) In the event that any Underwriter that is a Covered Entity becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, the transfer from such Underwriter of this Agreement, and any interest and obligation in or under this Agreement, will be effective to the same extent as the transfer would be effective under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if this Agreement, and any such interest and obligation, were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States.

(b) In the event that any Underwriter that is a Covered Entity or a BHC Act Affiliate of such Underwriter becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, Default Rights under this Agreement that may be exercised against such Underwriter are permitted to be exercised to no greater extent than such Default Rights could be exercised under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if this Agreement were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States.

(c) For the purposes of this Section 19,

1841(k);

(i) "BHC Act Affiliate" has the meaning assigned to the term "affiliate" in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. §

(ii) "Covered Entity" means any of the following: (i) a "covered entity" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 252.82(b); (ii) a "covered bank" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (iii) a "covered

(iii) "Default Right" has the meaning assigned to that term in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. §§ 252.81, 47.2 or 382.1, as

applicable; and

(iv) "U.S. Special Resolution Regime" means each of (i) the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and the regulations promulgated thereunder and (ii) Title II of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

20. This Agreement supersedes all prior agreements and understandings (whether written or oral) between the Company and the Underwriters, or any of them, with respect to the subject matter hereof.

#### 21. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

22. The Company and each of the Underwriters hereby irrevocably waive, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any and all right to trial by jury in any legal proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby.

23. This Agreement may be executed by any one or more of the parties hereto in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but all such respective counterparts shall together constitute one and the same instrument. The words "execution," "signed," "signature," "delivery" and words of like import in or relating to this Agreement or any document to be signed in connection with this Agreement shall be deemed to include electronic signatures complying with the U.S. Federal ESIGN Act of 2000 or the New York Electronic Signature and Records Act or deliveries or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature, physical delivery thereof or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, and the parties hereto consent to conduct the transactions contemplated hereunder by electronic means).

24. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Company is authorized to disclose to any persons the U.S. federal and state income tax treatment and tax structure of the potential transaction and all materials of any kind (including tax opinions and other tax analyses) provided to the Company relating to that treatment and structure, without the Underwriters imposing any limitation of any kind. However, any information relating to the tax treatment and tax structure shall remain confidential (and the foregoing sentence shall not apply) to the extent necessary to enable any person to comply with securities laws. For this purpose, "tax structure" is limited to any facts that may be relevant to that treatment.

If the foregoing is in accordance with your understanding, please sign and return to us four counterparts hereof, and upon the acceptance hereof by you this letter and such acceptance hereof shall constitute a binding agreement between each of the Underwriters and the Company.

Very truly yours,

BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY

By: /s/ Christopher DelOrefice

Name: Christopher DelOrefice Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

[Signature Page to Underwriting Agreement]

Accepted as of the date hereof:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

By: /s/ Adam D. Bordner

Name: Adam D. Bordner Title: Managing Director

[Signature Page to Underwriting Agreement]

BARCLAYS CAPITAL INC.

By: /s/ James Gutnow Name: James Gutnow Title: Managing Director By: /s/ Christian Stewart Name: Christian Stewart

Title: Managing Director

[Signature Page to Underwriting Agreement]

By: /s/ Som Bhattacharyya Name: Som Bhattacharyya Title: Executive Director

[Signature Page to Underwriting Agreement

By: /s/ Carolyn Hurley Name: Carolyn Hurley Title: Managing Director

[Signature Page to Underwriting Agreement]

Underwriter	5.0	Principal Amount of 5.081% Notes due 2029 to be Purchased	
Citigroup Global Markets Inc.	\$	151,320,000	
Barclays Capital Inc.	\$	53,520,000	
BNP Paribas Securities Corp.	\$	53,520,000	
J.P. Morgan Securities LLC	\$	53,520,000	
Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	\$	53,520,000	
MUFG Securities Americas Inc.	\$	51,000,000	
Scotia Capital (USA) Inc.	\$	51,000,000	
U.S. Bancorp Investments, Inc.	\$	51,000,000	
Academy Securities, Inc.	\$	10,200,000	
ING Financial Markets LLC	\$	10,200,000	
Intesa Sanpaolo IMI Securities Corp.	\$	10,200,000	
Loop Capital Markets LLC	\$	10,200,000	
R. Seelaus & Co., LLC	\$	10,200,000	
Siebert Williams Shank & Co., LLC	\$	10,200,000	
Standard Chartered Bank	\$	10,200,000	
TD Securities (USA) LLC	\$	10,200,000	
Total	\$	600,000,000	

Sch I-1

## SCHEDULE II

- (a) Issuer Free Writing Prospectuses not included in the Pricing Disclosure Package: None.
- (b) Additional Documents Incorporated by Reference: None.

Unless this certificate is presented by an authorized representative of Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V. ("<u>Euroclear</u>") and Clearstream Banking, S.A. ("<u>Clearstream</u>"), to the Company or its agent for registration of transfer, exchange, or payment, and any certificate issued is registered in the name of The Bank of New York Depository (Nominees) Limited or in such other name as is requested by an authorized representative of Euroclear/Clearstream (and any payment is made to The Bank of New York Depository (Nominees) Limited or to such other entity as is requested by an authorized representative of Euroclear/Clearstream), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL inasmuch as the registered owner hereof, The Bank of New York Depository (Nominees) Limited, has an interest herein.

BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY

3.828% Notes due 2032

No.

CUSIP No.: 075887 CV9 CT4 ISIN No.: XS2839004368 Common Code: 283900436

BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY, a New Jersey corporation (such corporation, and its successors and assigns under the Indenture hereinafter referred to, being herein called the "Company") for value received, hereby promises to pay to THE BANK OF NEW YORK DEPOSITORY (NOMINEES) LIMITED, as nominee of The Bank of New York Mellon, London Branch, as common depositary for Euroclear Bank, S.A./N.V. ("<u>Euroclear</u>") and Clearstream Banking, S.A. (<u>"Clearstream</u>"), or registered assigns, the principal sum of  $\epsilon$  on June 7, 2032 and to pay interest, on June 7 of each year, commencing June 7, 2025, on said principal sum at the rate of 3.828% per annum, from June 7, 2024 or from the most recent interest payment date to which interest has been paid or provided for, as the case may be, until payment of said principal sum has been made or duly provided for.

The interest so payable on any June 7 shall, subject to certain exceptions provided in the Indenture referred to on the reverse hereof, be paid to the person in whose name this Note is registered at the close of business on the Business Day immediately preceding the applicable interest payment date. Interest will be computed on the basis of the actual number of days in the period for which interest is being calculated and the actual number of days from and including the last date on which interest was paid (or from June 7, 2024, if no interest has been paid), to but excluding the next scheduled interest payment date. This payment convention is referred to as ACTUAL/ACTUAL (ICMA) as defined in the rulebook of the International Capital Market Association. If any interest payment date is not a Business Day, payment of interest will be made on the next day that is a Business Day and no interest will accrue as a result of such delayed payment on amounts payable from and after such interest payment date to the next succeeding Business Day.

"Business Day" means any day that is not a Saturday or Sunday and that is not a day on which banking institutions are authorized or obligated by law or executive order to close in the City of New York or London and on which the Trans-European Automated Real-time Gross Settlement Express Transfer system (the TARGET2 system), or any successor thereto, operates.

Payment of the principal of and interest on this Note will be made at the office or agency of the Company maintained for that purpose in the City of London, England, which shall be initially the corporate trust office of The Bank of New York Mellon, London Branch, located at 160 Queen Victoria Street, London EC4V 4AL.

All payments of interest and principal, including payments made upon any redemption of this Note, will be made in euro; provided, that if on or after June 4, 2024, the euro is unavailable to the Company due to the imposition of exchange controls or other circumstances beyond the Company's control or if the euro is no longer being used by the then member states of the European Monetary Union that have adopted the euro as their currency or for the settlement of transactions by public institutions within the international banking community, then all payments in respect of this Note will be made in U.S. dollars until the euro is again available to the Company or so used.

The amount payable on any date in euro will be converted into U.S. dollars at the rate mandated by the U.S. Federal Reserve Board as of the close of business on the second Business Day prior to the relevant payment date or, in the event the U.S. Federal Reserve Board has not mandated a rate of conversion, on the basis of the most recent euro/U.S. dollar exchange rate available on or prior to the second Business Day prior to the relevant payment date, as determined by the Company in its sole discretion. Any payment in respect of this Note so made in U.S. dollars will not constitute an Event of Default with respect to the Notes of this series or under the Indenture governing the Notes.

"euro" and "E" means the lawful currency of the member states of the European Monetary Union that have adopted the euro as their currency.

Reference is made to the further provisions of this Note set forth on the reverse hereof.

Such further provisions shall for all purposes have the same effect as though fully set forth at this place.

This Note shall not be valid or become obligatory for any purpose until the certificate of authentication hereon shall have been signed by the Trustee under the Indenture referred to on the reverse hereof.

IN WITNESS HEREOF, Becton, Dickinson and Company has caused this Note to be executed in its name and on its behalf by its duly authorized officers, and has caused its corporate seal to be affixed hereunto or imprinted hereon.

Dated:

BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY as the Company

By:

Name: Christopher DelOrefice Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

# Attest:

By:

Name: Gary DeFazio Title: Senior Vice President, Corporate Secretary and Associate General Counsel

[Signature Page to Euro Global Note]

# TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This Note is one of the Securities of the series referred to herein issued pursuant to the within-mentioned Indenture.

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as Trustee

By:

Authorized Officer

[Signature Page to Euro Global Note]

#### [Reverse of Security]

#### BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY

### 3.828% Notes Due 2032

This Note is one of a duly authorized issue of debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness of the Company (herein called the "<u>Securities</u>") of the series hereinafter specified, all issued or to be issued under and pursuant to an Indenture, dated as of March 1, 1997 (as amended or supplemented, herein called the "<u>Indenture</u>"), duly executed and delivered by the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as successor to JPMorgan Chase Bank (formerly known as The Chase Manhattan Bank), as Trustee (herein called the "<u>Trustee</u>"), to which the Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto reference is hereby made for a statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties, obligations and immunities thereunder of the Company, the Trustee and the holders of the Securities. The Securities may be issued in one or more series, which different series may be issued in various aggregate principal amounts, may mature at different times, may bear interest (if any) at different rates, may be subject to different redemption provisions (if any), may be subject to different sinking, purchase or analogous funds (if any) and may otherwise vary as in the Indenture provided. This Note is one of a series designated as the 3.828% Notes due 2032 (the "Notes") limited in aggregate principal amount of €1,000,000 (except as in the Indenture provided) and issued in minimum denominations of €100,000 and integral multiples of €1,000 in excess thereof. The Company may, from time to time, without the consent of the existing holders of the Notes, issue additional notes under the Indenture having the same terms as the Original Notes. Terms defined in the Indenture have the same definitions herein unless otherwise specified. The Notes are governed by the laws of the State of New York. References herein to "Notes" shall include the Original Notes, this Note and any additional notes.

Initially, The Bank of New York Mellon, London Branch will act as Paying Agent. The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. will initially act as Registrar for the Notes. The Company may change any Paying Agent upon notice to the Trustee.

In case an Event of Default, as defined in the Indenture, with respect to the Notes shall have occurred and be continuing, the principal hereof and interest hereon may be declared, and upon such declaration shall become, due and payable, in the manner, with the effect and subject to the conditions provided in the Indenture.

The Indenture permits, with certain exceptions as therein provided, the amendment thereof and the modification of the rights and obligations of the Company and the rights of the holders of the Securities of any series at any time by the Company and the Trustee with the consent of the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Securities of such series, each affected series voting separately. The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Securities of any series, on behalf of the holders of all the Securities of such series, to waive certain past defaults under the Indenture and their consequences. Any such consent or waiver by or on behalf of the holder of this Note shall be conclusive and binding upon such holder and upon all future holders of this Note or such other Note.

Subject to the terms of the Indenture, the Company may elect either (i) to defease and be discharged from any and all obligations with respect to the Notes or (ii) to be released from its obligations with respect to certain covenants applicable to the Notes, upon compliance by the Company with certain conditions set forth therein, which provisions apply to this Note.

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Note or of the Indenture shall alter or impair the obligation of the Company, which is absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal of and interest on this Note at the place, at the respective times, at the rate and in the coin or currency prescribed herein.

The Notes are redeemable as a whole or in part at the option of the Company at any time and from time to time prior to March 7, 2032, at a redemption price, as determined by the Company, equal to the greater of (1) 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed and (2) the sum of the present values of the Remaining Scheduled Payments on the Notes, discounting such payments to the redemption date on an annual basis (ACTUAL/ACTUAL (ICMA)) at the applicable Comparable Government Bond Rate, plus 25 basis points, plus, in each case, accrued and unpaid interest to, but excluding, the redemption date on the principal balance of the Notes being redeemed. At any time on or after March 7, 2032, the Notes will be redeemable at the Company's option, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon to, but excluding, the redemption date. The Trustee shall not be responsible for calculating the redemption price. For the purposes hereof:

"Remaining Scheduled Payments" means the remaining scheduled payments of the principal and interest on the Notes called for redemption that would be due after the related redemption date but for such redemption up to March 7, 2032; *provided*, *however*, that, if such redemption date is not an interest payment date with respect to such Notes, the amount of the next scheduled interest payment thereon will be reduced by the amount of interest accrued thereon to such redemption date.

"<u>Comparable Government Bond Rate</u>" means the yield to maturity, expressed as a percentage (rounded to three decimal places, with 0.0005 being rounded upwards), on the third Business Day prior to the date fixed for redemption, of the Comparable Government Bond on the basis of the middle market price of the Comparable Government Bond prevailing at 11:00 a.m. (London time) on such Business Day as determined by an independent investment bank selected by the Company.

"<u>Comparable Government Bond</u>" means, in relation to any Comparable Government Bond Rate calculation, at the discretion of an independent investment bank selected by the Company, a German federal government bond whose maturity is closest to the maturity of the Notes to be redeemed, or if such independent investment bank in its discretion determines that such similar bond is not in issue, such other German federal government bond as such independent investment bank may, with the advice of three brokers of, and/or market makers in, German federal government bonds selected by the Company, determine to be appropriate for determining the Comparable Government Bond Rate.



Notice of any redemption shall be mailed or otherwise transmitted in accordance with the applicable procedures of Euroclear or Clearstream to the Holders of the applicable Notes or portions thereof called for redemption not less than 10 days and not more than 30 days before the redemption date of the Notes being redeemed. The notice of redemption will state any conditions applicable to a redemption and the amount of the Notes to be redeemed.

Unless the Company defaults on payment of the redemption price, on and after the redemption date, the Notes or any portion of the Notes called for redemption shall stop accruing interest. On or before any redemption date, the Company shall deposit with the Paying Agent or the Trustee money sufficient to pay the accrued interest on the Notes to be redeemed and their redemption price. A partial redemption of Notes may be effected pursuant to the applicable procedures of the depositary or the Paying Agent, and may provide for the selection for redemption of portions (equal to the minimum authorized denomination for such Notes or any integral multiple of  $\notin$ 1,000 in excess thereof) of the principal amount of such Notes of a denomination larger than the minimum authorized denomination for such Notes.

Upon the occurrence of a Change of Control Triggering Event, each holder of outstanding Notes shall have the right to require the Company to purchase all or a portion of that holder's Notes (in integral multiples of  $\notin$ 1,000) (a "<u>Change of Control Offer</u>") at a purchase price equal to 101% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the date of purchase, subject to the rights of holders of the Notes on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant interest payment date. For purposes hereof:

"Change of Control" means the occurrence of any one of the following:

- the direct or indirect sale, transfer, conveyance or other disposition (other than by way of merger or consolidation), in one or a series of related transactions, of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company and its subsidiaries taken as a whole to any Person (including any "person" (as that term is defined in Section 13 (d)(3) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act")) other than to the Company or one of its subsidiaries);
- the consummation of any transaction (including without limitation, any merger or consolidation) the result of which is that any Person (including any "person" (as that term is defined in Section 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act)), other than the Company or one of its subsidiaries, becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of more than 50% of the outstanding Voting Stock of the Company or other Voting Stock into which the Company's Voting Stock is reclassified, consolidated, exchanged or changed, measured by voting power rather than number of shares; or
- the adoption of a plan relating to the liquidation or dissolution of the Company.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, a transaction shall not be considered to be a Change of Control if: (a) the Company becomes a direct or indirect wholly owned subsidiary of a holding company and (b)(x) immediately following that transaction, the direct or indirect holders of the Voting Stock of the holding company are substantially the same as the holders of the Company's Voting Stock immediately prior to that transaction or (y) immediately following that transaction, no Person is the beneficial owner, directly or indirectly, of more than 50% of the Voting Stock of such holding company.

"Change of Control Triggering Event" means the Notes are rated below Investment Grade by each of the Rating Agencies on any date during the period (the "Trigger Period") commencing on the date of the first public announcement by the Company of any Change of Control (or pending Change of Control) and ending 60 days following consummation of that Change of Control (which Trigger Period shall be extended following consummation of a Change of Control for so long as any of the Rating Agencies has publicly announced that it is considering a possible ratings downgrade and the downgrade would result in a Change of Control Triggering Event). Unless at least two of the Rating Agencies are providing a rating for the Notes at the commencement of any Trigger Period, the Notes shall be deemed to be rated below Investment Grade by the Rating Agencies during that Trigger Period. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Change of Control Triggering Event shall be deemed to have occurred in connection with (i) any particular Change of Control unless and until such Change of Control has actually been consummated or (ii) any reduction in rating if the Rating Agencies making the reduction in rating to which this definition would otherwise apply do not announce or publicly confirm or inform the Company in writing at its request that the reduction was the result, in whole or in part, of any event or circumstance comprised of or arising as a result of, or in respect of, a Change of Control (whether or not the Change of Control shall have occurred at the time of the reduction in rating). In no event shall the Trustee be charged with the responsibility of monitoring the Company's ratings.

"Fitch" means Fitch Ratings, Inc. and its successors.

"Investment Grade" means a rating of Baa3 or better by Moody's (or its equivalent under any successor rating category of Moody's); and a rating of BBB- or better by S&P (or its equivalent under any successor rating category of S&P); and a rating of BBB- or better by Fitch (or its equivalent under any successor rating category of Fitch) or the equivalent investment grade credit rating from any additional Rating Agency or Rating Agencies selected by the Company in accordance with the definition of "Rating Agency."

"Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc., a subsidiary of Moody's Corporation, and its successors.

"Person" means any individual, corporation, partnership, joint venture, association, joint- stock company, trust, unincorporated organization, limited liability company or government or other entity.

"Rating Agency" means each of Fitch, Moody's and S&P; provided that if any of Fitch, Moody's or S&P ceases to provide rating services to issuers or investors or fails to make a rating of the Notes publicly available for reasons outside of the Company's control, the Company may appoint a replacement for that Rating Agency.

-4-

"S&P Global Ratings, a division of S&P Global Inc., and its successors. "Voting Stock" of any specified Person as of any date means the capital stock of that Person that is at the time entitled to vote generally in the election of the board of directors of that Person.

Within 30 days following the date upon which the Change of Control Triggering Event has occurred, or at the Company's option, prior to any Change of Control but after the public announcement of the pending Change of Control, the Company shall send, in accordance with the applicable procedures of Euroclear or Clearstream, a notice to each holder of the Notes, with a copy to the Trustee, describing the transaction or transactions that constitute or may constitute the Change of Control Triggering Event and offering to repurchase the Notes on the date specified in the notice, which date must be no earlier than 30 days nor later than 60 days from the date the notice is sent, other than as may be required by law (the "<u>Change of Control Payment Date</u>"). The notice, if sent prior to the date of consummation of the Change of Control, shall state that the Change of Control Offer is conditioned on the Change of Control being consummated on or prior to the Change of Control Payment Date.

If holders of not less than 90% in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Notes validly tender and do not withdraw such Notes in a Change of Control Offer and the Company, or any third party making such an offer in lieu of the Company as described above, purchases all of the Notes validly tendered and not withdrawn by such holders, the Company or such third party will have the right, upon not less than 10 days nor more than 60 days' prior notice; *provided* that such notice is given not more than 30 days following such repurchase pursuant to the Change of Control Offer described above, to redeem all notes that remain outstanding following such purchase on a date specified in such notice (the "Second Change of Control Payment Date") and at a price in cash equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount of notes repurchased plus any accrued and unpaid interest on the notes repurchased to, but not including, the Second Change of Control Payment Date.

The Company shall not be required to make a Change of Control Offer with respect to the Notes if a third party makes such an offer in the manner, at the times and otherwise in compliance with the requirements for such an offer made by the Company and that third party purchases all Notes properly tendered and not withdrawn under its offer. To the extent that the provisions of any securities laws or regulations conflict with the provisions herein, the Company shall comply with the applicable securities laws and regulations and shall not be deemed to have breached its obligations under the provisions herein by virtue of such conflicts.

Upon the presentment for registration of transfer of this Note at the office or agency of the Company designated for such purpose pursuant to the Indenture, a new Note or Notes of authorized denominations for an equal aggregate principal amount shall be issued to the transferee in exchange therefor, subject to the limitations provided in the Indenture, without charge except for any tax or other governmental charge imposed in connection therewith.

Prior to due presentment for registration of transfer of this Note, the Company, the Trustee or any Note registrar, co-registrar, paying agent or authenticating agent, may deem and treat the registered holder hereof as the absolute owner of this Note (whether or not this Note shall be overdue and notwithstanding any notation of ownership or other writing hereon), for the purpose of receiving payment hereof, or an account hereof, and for all other purposes, and the Company, the Trustee and any Note registrar, co-registrar, paying agent and authenticating agent shall not be affected by any notice to the contrary.



### Additional Amounts

The Company shall, subject to the exceptions and limitations set forth below, pay as additional interest on the Notes such additional amounts as are necessary in order that the net payment by the Company or a Paying Agent of the principal of and interest on the Notes to a holder who is not a United States Person, after withholding or deduction solely with respect to any present or future tax, assessment or other governmental charge imposed by the United States or a taxing authority in the United States, will not be less than the amount provided in the Notes to be then due and payable; *provided, however*, that the foregoing obligation to pay additional amounts will not apply:

- to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that would not have been imposed but for the holder (or the beneficial owner for whose benefit such holder holds the Notes), or a fiduciary, settlor, beneficiary, member or shareholder of the holder, or a person holding a power over an estate or trust administered by a fiduciary holder, being treated as:
  - being or having been present in, or engaged in a trade or business in, the United States, or having or having had a permanent establishment in the United States;
  - having a current or former connection with the United States (other than a connection arising solely as a result of the ownership of the Notes, the receipt of any
    payment in respect of the Notes or the enforcement of any rights under the Indenture), including being or having been a citizen of the United States or treated as
    being or having been a resident thereof;
  - being or having been a personal holding company, a passive foreign investment company or a controlled foreign corporation for United States federal income tax purposes, a foreign tax exempt organization, or a corporation that has accumulated earnings to avoid United States federal income tax;
  - being or having been a "10-percent shareholder", as defined in section 871(h)(3) of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "<u>Code</u>"), or any successor provision, of the Company; or
  - being a bank receiving payments on an extension of credit made pursuant to a loan agreement entered into in the ordinary course of its trade or business, within the
    meaning of section 881(c)(3) of the Code or any successor provision;
- to any holder that is not the sole beneficial owner of the Notes, or a portion of the Notes, or that is a fiduciary, partnership or limited liability company, but only to the
  extent that a beneficiary or settlor with respect to the fiduciary, or a beneficial owner or member of the partnership or limited liability company would not have been
  entitled to the payment of an additional amount had the beneficiary, settlor, beneficial owner or member received directly its beneficial or distributive share of the
  payment;



- to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that would not have been imposed but for the failure of the holder or any other person to comply with certification, identification or information reporting requirements concerning the nationality, residence, identity or connection with the United States of the holder or beneficial owner of the Notes, if compliance is required by statute, by regulation of the United States or any taxing authority therein or by an applicable income tax treaty to which the United States is a party as a precondition to exemption from such tax, assessment or other governmental charge;
- to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that is imposed otherwise than by withholding by the Company or a Paying Agent from the payment;
- to any estate, inheritance, gift, sales, excise, transfer, wealth, capital gains or personal property tax or similar tax, assessment or other governmental charge;
- to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that would not have been imposed but for the presentation by the holder of the Notes, where presentation is
  required, for payment on a date more than 30 days after the date on which payment became due and payable or the date on which payment thereof is duly provided for,
  whichever occurs later;
- to any tax assessment or other governmental charge required to be withheld or deducted that is imposed on a payment pursuant to sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code (or any amended or successor version of such sections that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder, or any other official interpretations thereof (collectively, "<u>FATCA</u>"), any agreement (including any intergovernmental agreement) entered into in connection therewith, or any law, regulation or other official guidance enacted in any jurisdiction implementing FATCA or an intergovernmental agreement in respect of FATCA;
- to any tax assessment or other governmental charge that is imposed or withheld solely by reason of a change in law, regulation, or administrative or judicial
  interpretation that becomes effective more than 15 days after the payment becomes due or is duly provided for, whichever occurs later;
- to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that is imposed by reason of the failure of the beneficial owner to fulfill the statement requirements of section 871(h) or section 881(c) of the Code;
- to any tax imposed pursuant to section 871(h)(6) or section 881(c)(6) of the Code (or any amended or successor provisions); or

-7-

• in the case of any combination of the above bulleted items under this heading "Additional Amounts."

Except as specifically provided herein, the Company will not be required to pay additional amounts in respect of any tax, assessment or other governmental charge.

"United States" as used under this heading "Additional Amounts" means the United States of America, any state thereof, and the District of Columbia.

"United States Person" as used under this heading "Additional Amounts" means (i) any individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States for United States federal income tax purposes, (ii) a corporation, partnership or other entity created or organized in or under the laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia (other than a partnership that is not treated as a United States person for United States federal income tax purposes), (iii) any estate the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income taxation regardless of its source, or (iv) any trust if a United States court can exercise primary supervision over the administration of the trust and one or more united states persons can control all substantial trust decisions, or if a valid election is in place to treat the trust as a United States person.

If, as a result of any change in, or amendment to, the laws of the United States or the official interpretation thereof that is announced or becomes effective on or after June 4, 2024, the Company becomes or, based upon a written opinion of independent counsel selected by the Company, will become obligated to pay additional amounts as described above under this heading "Additional Amounts" with respect to the Notes, then the Company may at any time at its option redeem, in whole, but not in part, the Notes on not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' prior notice, at a redemption price equal to 100% of their principal amount, plus accrued and unpaid interest on the Notes to be redeemed to, but excluding, the date fixed for redemption.

-8-

### OPTION OF HOLDER TO ELECT PURCHASE

If you want to elect to have this Note purchased by the Company pursuant to a Change of Control Offer, check the appropriate box below:

Change of Control Offer  $\epsilon_{(an out must be in integral multiples of <math>\epsilon_{1,000}$ ; the amount accepted shall be such that the principal amount of your Notes remaining outstanding after repurchase shall be equal to  $\epsilon_{100,000}$  or an integral multiple of  $\epsilon_{1,000}$  in excess thereof.)

Date:

Your Signature

(Sign exactly as your name appears on the face of this Note)

Tax I.D. Number:

Signature Guarantee\*:

\*Participant in a recognized Signature Guarantee Medallion Program (or other signature guarantor acceptable to the Trustee).

### BECTON DICKINSON EURO FINANCE S.À R.L. as Issuer

### BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY as Guarantor

AND THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as Trustee

> FIFTH SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE Dated as of June 7, 2024

> > 4.029% Notes due 2036

# ARTICLE I

0 1 1						
Section 1.1	Definitions					
Section 1.2	Terms of the Notes					
Section 1.3	Interest					
Section 1.4	Guarantee					
Section 1.5	Issuance in Euro					
Section 1.6	Optional Redemption					
Section 1.7	Special Mandatory Redemption					
Section 1.8	Offer to Repurchase Upon Change of Control Triggering Event					
Section 1.9	Payment of Additional Amounts					
Section 1.10	Redemption for Tax Reasons					
Section 1.11	Eurosystem Eligibility					
Section 1.12	Destroy Option					
	ARTICLE II					
	MISCELLANEOUS					
Section 2.1	Business Day					
	Confirmation of Indenture					
Section 2.2						
Section 2.3	Concerning the Trustee					
Section 2.4	Governing Law					
Section 2.5	Separability					
Section 2.6	Duplicate Originals					
Section 2.7	No Benefit					

Exhibit A FORM OF NOTE

-i-

FIFTH SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE (this "<u>Supplemental Indenture</u>"), dated as of June 7, 2024, among Becton Dickinson Euro Finance S.à r.l., a private limited liability company (*société à responsabilité limitée*) incorporated under the laws of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, having its registered office at 412 F route d'Esch, L-1471 Luxembourg and registered with the Luxembourg Trade and Companies Register under number B234229 (the "<u>Company</u>"), Becton, Dickinson and Company, a New Jersey corporation (the "<u>Guarantor</u>"), and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (the "<u>Trustee</u>").

### RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Company, the Guarantor and the Trustee executed and delivered an indenture, dated as of May 17, 2019 (the <u>'Base Indenture</u>" and, as supplemented by this Supplemental Indenture, the <u>'Indenture</u>"), to provide for the issuance by the Company from time to time of its debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness to be issued in one or more series, which may be fully and unconditionally guaranteed by the Guarantor;

WHEREAS, the Company has authorized the issuance of €800,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 4.029% Notes due 2036 (the 'Notes');

WHEREAS, each of the Company and the Guarantor desire to enter into this Supplemental Indenture pursuant to Section 9.01 of the Base Indenture to establish the form and terms of the Notes in accordance with Sections 2.01 and 2.03 of the Base Indenture;

WHEREAS, the Guarantor desires to guarantee the Notes (the 'Guarantee'') on the terms set forth in Article 10 of the Base Indenture;

WHEREAS, Section 9.01(f) of the Base Indenture permits the Company and the Trustee to enter into an indenture supplemental to the Base Indenture to make any change that does not materially and adversely affect the rights of any Holder of outstanding Securities;

WHEREAS, the changes to the Base Indenture contemplated in this Supplemental Indenture comply with the requirements of Section 9.01(f);

WHEREAS, the entry into this Supplemental Indenture by the parties hereto is in all respects authorized by the provisions of the Base Indenture; and

WHEREAS, all things necessary to make this Supplemental Indenture a valid and legally binding agreement according to its terms have been done.

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the foregoing premises and for other good and valuable consideration, the Company, the Guarantor and the Trustee mutually covenant and agree for the equal and proportionate benefit of the respective Holders from time to time of the Notes as follows:

#### ARTICLE I

# Section 1.1 Definitions.

- (1) Capitalized terms used but not defined in this Supplemental Indenture shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Base Indenture.
- (2) A term defined anywhere in this Supplemental Indenture has the same meaning throughout.
- (3) The singular includes the plural and vice versa.
- (4) Headings are for convenience of reference only and do not affect the interpretation.
- (5) As used herein, the following defined terms shall have the following meanings with respect to the Notes and this Supplemental Indenture only:

"Acquisition" means the acquisition of the Critical Care business of Seller Parent and its subsidiaries by the Guarantor and/or certain of its subsidiaries.

"Acquisition Agreement" means the Stock and Asset Purchase Agreement, dated June 3, 2024, by and among the Guarantor and Seller Parent, as may be amended or modified or any provision thereof waived from time to time.

"Business Day" means any day that is not a Saturday or Sunday and that is not a day on which banking institutions are authorized or obligated by law or executive order to close in the City of New York or London and on which the Trans-European Automated Real-time Gross Settlement Express Transfer system (the TARGET2 system), or any successor thereto, operates.

"Change of Control" means the occurrence of any one of the following: (i) the direct or indirect sale, transfer, conveyance or other disposition (other than by way of merger or consolidation), in one or a series of related transactions, of all or substantially all of the assets of the Guarantor and its subsidiaries taken as a whole to any Person (including any "person" (as that term is defined in Section 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act)) other than to the Guarantor or one of its subsidiaries; (ii) the consummation of any transaction (including without limitation, any merger or consolidation) the result of which is that any Person (including any "person" (as that term is used in Section 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act)), other than the Company or one of its subsidiaries, becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of more than 50% of the outstanding Voting Stock of the Guarantor or other Voting Stock into which the Guarantor's Voting Stock is reclassified, consolidated, exchanged or changed, measured by voting power rather than number of shares; or (iii) the adoption of a plan relating to the liquidation or dissolution of the Guarantor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a transaction will not be considered to be a Change of Control if (a) the Guarantor becomes a direct or indirect wholly owned subsidiary of a holding company and (b) (x) immediately following that transaction, the direct or indirect holders of the Voting Stock of the holding company are substantially the same as the holding company are substantially the same as the holding company are substantially the same as the holders of the Voting Stock of such holding company.

"Change of Control Triggering Event" means the Notes are rated below Investment Grade by each of the Rating Agencies on any date during the period (the "Trigger Period") commencing on the date of the first public announcement by the Guarantor of any Change of Control (or pending Change of Control) and ending 60 days following consummation of that Change of Control (which Trigger Period will be extended following consummation of a Change of Control for so long as any of the Rating Agencies has publicly announced that it is considering a possible ratings downgrade and the downgrade would result in a Change of Control Triggering Event). Unless at least two of the Rating Agencies are providing a rating for the Notes at the commencement of any Trigger Period, the Notes will be deemed to be rated below Investment Grade by the Rating Agencies during that Trigger Period. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Change of Control Triggering Event will be deemed to have occurred in connection with (i) any particular Change of Control unless and until such Change of Control has actually been consummated or (ii) any reduction in rating if the Rating Agencies making the reduction in rating to which this definition would otherwise apply do not announce or publicly confirm or inform the Company in writing at the Company's request that the reduction was the result, in whole or in part, of any event or circumstance comprised of or arising as a result of, or in respect of, a Change of Control (whether or not the Change of Control shall have occurred at the time of the reduction in rating). In no event shall the Trustee be charged with the responsibility of monitoring the Company's ratings.

"Clearstream" means Clearstream Banking S.A.

"Code" means the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

"<u>Common Safekeeper</u>" means, with respect to Notes issued in the form of a Global Note in accordance with the New Safekeeping Structure, Clearstream, which is the entity elected by the Paying Agent as Common Safekeeper, or such successor as Clearstream shall designate.

"Common Service Provider" means, with respect to Notes issued in the form of a Global Note in accordance with the New Safekeeping Structure, The Bank of New York Mellon, London Branch, which is the entity appointed by the ICSDs to service the Notes, or such successor as the ICSDs shall designate.

"<u>Comparable Government Bond Rate</u>" means the yield to maturity, expressed as a percentage (rounded to three decimal places, with 0.0005 being rounded upwards), on the third Business Day prior to the date fixed for redemption, of the Comparable Government Bond on the basis of the middle market price of the Comparable Government Bond prevailing at 11:00 a.m. (London time) on such Business Day as determined by an independent investment bank selected by the Company.

"<u>Comparable Government Bond</u>" means, in relation to any Comparable Government Bond Rate calculation, at the discretion of an independent investment bank selected by the Company, a German federal government bond whose maturity is closest to the maturity of the Notes to be redeemed (assuming such notes to be redeemed matured on June 13, 2029 (three months prior to the maturity date of the Notes)), or if such independent investment bank in its discretion determines that such similar bond is not in issue, such other German federal government bond as such independent investment bank may, with the advice of three brokers of, and/or market makers in, German federal government bonds selected by the Company, determine to be appropriate for determining the Comparable Government Bond Rate.

-3-

"euro" or "€" means the lawful currency of the member states of the European Monetary Union that have adopted the euro as their currency.

"Euroclear" means Euroclear Bank SA/NV.

"Fitch" means Fitch Ratings, Inc. and its successors.

"Global Note(s)" means one or more permanent, registered securities in global form and includes any Global Note intended to be held under the New Safekeeping Structure and registered in the name of a nominee for the Common Safekeeper.

"ICSD(s)" means Clearstream and/or Euroclear, as the case may be and/or any additional or alternative clearing system approved by the Company (*provided* that such additional or alternative clearing system must also be authorized to hold a Global Note as eligible collateral for Eurosystem monetary policy and intra-day credit operations) collectively.

"Investment Grade" means a rating of Baa3 or better by Moody's (or its equivalent under any successor rating category of Moody's); and a rating of BBB- or better by S&P (or its equivalent under any successor rating category of S&P); and a rating of BBB- or better by Fitch (or its equivalent under any successor rating category of Fitch) or the equivalent investment grade credit rating from any additional Rating Agency or Rating Agencies selected by the Guarantor in accordance with the definition of "Rating Agency."

"Moody's means Moody's Investors Service, Inc., a subsidiary of Moody's Corporation, and its successors.

"New Safekeeping Structure" or "NSS" means a structure where a Global Note is registered in the name of a Common Safekeeper (or its nominee) for Euroclear and/or Clearstream and will be deposited on or about the issue date with the Common Safekeeper for Euroclear and/or Clearstream.

"Paying Agent" means The Bank of New York Mellon, London Branch, or any successor thereto.

"Person" means any individual, corporation, partnership, joint venture, association, joint- stock company, trust, unincorporated organization, limited liability company or government or other entity.

"Rating Agency" means each of Fitch, Moody's and S&P; *provided* that if any of Fitch, Moody's or S&P ceases to provide rating services to issuers or investors or fails to make a rating of the Notes publicly available for reasons outside of the Company's or the Guarantor's control, the Company may appoint a replacement for that Rating Agency.

-4-

"Remaining Scheduled Payments" means the remaining scheduled payments of the principal and interest on the Notes called for redemption that would be due after the related redemption date but for such redemption up to June 13, 2029 (three months prior to the maturity date of the Notes); *provided, however*, that, if such redemption date is not an interest payment date with respect to such Notes, the amount of the next scheduled interest payment thereon will be reduced by the amount of interest accrued thereon to such redemption date.

"Seller Parent" means Edwards Lifesciences Corporation.

"S&P" means S&P Global Ratings, a division of S&P Global Inc., and its successors.

"Voting Stock" of any specified Person as of any date means the capital stock of that Person that is at the time entitled to vote generally in the election of the board of directors of that Person.

# Section 1.2 Terms of the Notes.

(1) Designation and Principal Amount. The Notes shall be issued by the Company and shall constitute a separate series of Notes having the title "4.029% Notes due 2036," which is initially limited in aggregate principal amount to 6800,000,000.

In the case of a Global Note intended to be held under the New Safekeeping Structure, save for the purposes of determining Notes that are outstanding for consent or voting purposes under the Base Indenture, the Trustee shall rely on the records of the ICSDs in relation to any determination of the principal amount outstanding of such Global Note. For this purpose, "records" means the records that each of the ICSDs holds for its customers which reflect the amount of such customer's interest in the Notes.

(2) *Maturity*. The Notes will mature on June 7, 2036.

(3) Authorized Denominations. The Notes will be issued in fully registered form in minimum denominations of  $\notin$ 100,000 and integral multiples of  $\notin$ 1,000 in excess thereof. The registered Holder of a Note will be treated as its owner for all purposes. Only registered Holders will have rights under the Indenture governing the Notes.

(4) *Additional Notes*. The Company may, from time to time, without notice to or the consent of the existing Holders of the Notes, issue additional Notes under the Indenture having the same terms as the Notes in all respects, except for issue date, issue price and the initial interest payment date. Any such additional Notes shall be consolidated with and form a single series with the Notes.

(5) *Authentication.* The Notes will be issued in the form of Global Notes, deposited with, or on behalf of, the Common Safekeeper and registered in the name of a nominee of Clearstream as Common Safekeeper, for credit by the Common Safekeeper to the respective accounts of beneficial owners represented thereby (or such other accounts as they may direct). Holders of beneficial interests in the Notes will not be entitled to receive physical delivery of certificated notes except in certain limited circumstances. The Trustee may authenticate the Notes with manual or electronic signature.

-5-

(6) Form of Effectuation Instruction of the Note. The Paying Agent's form of Effectuation Instructions shall be in substantially the following form:

Issuer: Becton Dickinson Euro Finance S.à r.l.,

Currency and nominal Amount: €800,000,000

ISIN: XS2838924848

Dear Sir/Madam

We hereby instruct you to effectuate the global note.

Dated: June 7, 2024

# THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON, LONDON BRANCH

As Paying Agent

By:

Authorized Signatory

(7) *Effectuation*. No Global Note shall be valid or obligatory for any purposes until it has been effectuated for or on behalf of the Common Safekeeper.

Section 1.3 Interest. The Company or, in the case of the Guarantee, the Guarantor, will make interest payments to the Person in whose name the Notes are registered on the Business Day on which each of Euroclear and Clearstream is open for business preceding the interest payment date of each year. Payments of interest and principal on Notes in global form registered in the name of a nominee of the Common Safekeeper, including payments made upon any redemption of the Notes, will be made in immediately available funds to the ICSDs or to the nominee of the Common Safekeeper, as the case may be, as the registered Holder of the Global Notes. The rights of Holders of beneficial interests of Notes to receive the payments of interest on such Notes are subject to the applicable procedures of the Common Safekeeper. If any interest payment date is not a Business Day, payment of interest will be made on the next day that is a Business Day and no interest will accrue as a result of such delayed payment on amounts payable from and after such interest payment date to the next succeeding Business Day. Interest on the Notes will be computed on the basis of the actual number of days from and including the last date on which interest was paid on the Notes (or from June 7, 2024, if no interest has been paid on the Notes), to but excluding the next scheduled interest payment date. This payment convention is referred to as ACTUAL/ACTUAL (ICMA) as defined in the rulebook of the International Capital Market Association. The Notes shall bear interest at a rate of 4.029% per annum.

-6-

Section 1.4 <u>Guarantee</u>. The Notes and the Company's obligations under the Indenture are fully and unconditionally guaranteed by the Guarantor pursuant to Article 10 of the Base Indenture.

Section 1.5 <u>Issuance in Euro</u>. Initial Holders of the Notes will be required to pay for the Notes in euros, and principal, premium, if any, and interest payments on the Notes, including any payments made upon any redemption of the Notes, will be payable in euros. If, on or after June 4, 2024, the euro is unavailable to the Company or, in the case of the Guarantee, the Guarantor, due to the imposition of exchange controls or other circumstances beyond the Company's or the Guarantor's control or the euro is no longer used by the then member states of the European Monetary Union that have adopted the euro as their currency or for the settlement of transactions by public institutions within the international banking community, then all payments in respect of the Notes or the Guarantee will be made in U.S. dollars until the euro is again available to the Company or, in the case of the Guarantee, the Guarantor, or so used. The amount payable on any date in euro will be converted into U.S. dollars at the rate mandated by the U.S. Federal Reserve Board as of the close of business on the second Business Day prior to the relevant payment date or, in the event the U.S. Federal Reserve Board has not mandated a rate of conversion, on the basis of the Guarantee, the Guarantee, the Guarantee, the Guarantee, the Guarantee, the Guarantee, the Guarantee euro/U.S. dollar exchange rate available on or prior to the second Business Day prior to the relevant payment date or, in the event the U.S. Federal Reserve Board has not mandated a rate of conversion, on the basis of the Guarantee, the second Business Day prior to the relevant payment date or, in the event the U.S. Federal Reserve Board has not mandated a rate of conversion, on the basis of the most recent euro/U.S. dollar exchange rate available on or prio

### Section 1.6 Optional Redemption.

(1) The Company may, at its option, redeem the Notes, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time prior to March 7, 2036 (three months prior to the maturity date of the Notes) (the "<u>Par Call Date</u>") at a redemption price, as determined by the Company, equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed and (ii) the sum of the present values of the Remaining Scheduled Payments on the Notes being redeemed, discounting such payments to the redemption date on an annual basis (ACTUAL/ACTUAL (ICMA)) at the applicable Comparable Government Bond Rate, plus 25 basis points, plus, in each case, accrued and unpaid interest to, but excluding, the date of redemption on the principal balance of the Notes being redeemed. At any time on or after the Par Call Date, the Company may redeem the Notes, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but excluding, the date of redemption.

### (2) The Trustee shall have no responsibility for calculating any redemption prices under this <u>Section 1.6</u>.

Notice of any redemption shall be mailed or otherwise transmitted in accordance with the applicable procedures of the ICSDs to the Holders of the applicable Notes or portions thereof called for redemption not less than 10 days and not more than 30 days before the redemption date of the Notes being redeemed. The notice of redemption will state any conditions applicable to a redemption and the amount of the Notes to be redeemed. Unless the Company defaults on payment of the redemption price, on and after the redemption date, the Notes or any portion of the Notes called for redemption shall stop accruing interest. On or before any redemption date, the Company shall deposit with the Paying Agent or the Trustee money sufficient to pay the accrued interest on the Notes to be redeemed and their redemption price. A partial redemption of Notes may be effected pursuant to applicable procedures of the ICSDs' or the Paying Agent and may provide for the selection for redemption of portions (equal to the minimum authorized denomination for such Notes or any integral multiple of €1,000 in excess thereof) of the principal amount of such Notes of a denomination larger than the minimum authorized denomination for such Notes.

-7-

### Section 1.7 Special Mandatory Redemption.

(1) If (i) the Acquisition is not consummated on or before the later of (x) June 3, 2025 and (y) the date that is five Business Days after any later date to which Seller Parent and the Guarantor may agree to extend the "Outside Date" in the Acquisition Agreement (such later date, the "Special Mandatory Redemption End Date"), or (ii) the Guarantor notifies the Trustee under the Indenture that it will not pursue the consummation of the Acquisition (the earlier of the date of delivery of such notice described in this clause (ii) and the Special Mandatory Redemption End Date, a "Special Mandatory Redemption Event"), then the Company shall be required to redeem the Notes (the "Special Mandatory Redemption") at a special mandatory redemption price equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the Special Mandatory Redemption Date (subject to the right of Holders of the Notes of record on the relevant record date to receive interest of the Special Mandatory Redemption Date) (the "Special Mandatory Redemption Price"). Unless the Company defaults in payment of the Special Mandatory Redemption Date, interest will cease to accrue on the Notes to be redeemed.

(2) In the event that the Company becomes obligated to redeem the Notes pursuant to the Special Mandatory Redemption, the Company shall promptly, and in any event not more than five Business Days after the Special Mandatory Redemption Event, deliver notice to the Trustee of the Special Mandatory Redemption and the date upon which the Notes will be redeemed (the "<u>Special Mandatory Redemption Date</u>"), which date shall be no later than the tenth Business Day following the date of such notice unless some longer minimum period may be required by DTC (or any successor depositary), together with a notice of Special Mandatory Redemption for the Trustee to deliver to each registered Holder of Notes. The Trustee will then promptly mail or electronically deliver (or otherwise transmit in accordance with the depositary's procedures) such notice of Special Mandatory Redemption to each registered Holder of the Notes.

(3) On or before the Special Mandatory Redemption Date, the Company will pay to a Paying Agent for payment to each Holder of the Notes the Special Mandatory Redemption Price for such Holder's Notes.

(4) Failure to make the Special Mandatory Redemption, if required in accordance with the terms described above, shall constitute an Event of Default with respect to the Notes.

-8-

(5) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary provided in the Indenture or the Notes, the Company and the Trustee may, with the consent of the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Notes, amend the Indenture and the Notes for the purpose of adding any provisions to or changing or eliminating any provisions set forth in this Section 1.7 or paragraph 6 of the Notes; *provided* that, notwithstanding the foregoing, no such amendment shall reduce the premium payable upon a Special Mandatory Redemption without the consent of each Holder of a Note affected thereby.

(6) Upon the consummation of the Acquisition, this Section 1.7 and paragraph 6 of the Notes will cease to apply.

Section 1.8 Offer to Repurchase Upon Change of Control Triggering Event. If a Change of Control Triggering Event occurs, unless the Company has exercised its right to redeem the Notes pursuant to Section 1.6, Section 1.7 or Section 1.10 hereof, the Company will be required to make an offer (the "Change of Control Offer") to each Holder of outstanding Notes to repurchase all or any portion (equal to €1,000 or an integral multiple of €1,000 in excess thereof) of that Holder's Notes at a purchase price equal to 101% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the date of purchase, subject to the rights of Holders of the Notes on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant tate.

(1) Within 30 days following the date upon which the Change of Control Triggering Event has occurred, or at the Company's option, prior to any Change of Control but after the public announcement of the pending Change of Control, the Company shall send in accordance with the applicable procedures of Euroclear or Clearstream, a notice to each Holder of Notes, with a copy to the Trustee, describing the transaction or transactions that constitute or may constitute the Change of Control Triggering Event and offering to repurchase the Notes on the date specified in the notice, which date must be no earlier than 30 days nor later than 60 days from the date the notice is sent, other than as may be required by law (the "<u>Change of Control Payment Date</u>"). If the notice is sent prior to the date of consummation of the Change of Control, it shall state that the Change of Control Offer is conditioned on the Change of Control being consummated on or prior to the Change of Control Payment Date.

(2) On the Change of Control Payment Date, the Company will, to the extent lawful:

(a) accept for payment all Notes or portions of Notes properly tendered pursuant to the Change of Control Offer;

(b) deposit with the Trustee or the Paying Agent the required payment for all properly tendered Notes or portions of Notes not validly withdrawn; and

(c) deliver or cause to be delivered to the Trustee the Notes properly accepted, together with an Officer's Certificate stating the aggregate principal amount of Notes or portions of Notes being repurchased.

(3) The Company shall not be required to make a Change of Control Offer with respect to the Notes if a third party makes such an offer in the manner, at the times and otherwise in compliance with the requirements for such an offer made by the Company and that third party purchases all Notes properly tendered and not withdrawn under its offer. To the extent that the provisions of any securities laws or regulations conflict with the provisions herein, the Company shall comply with the applicable securities laws and regulations and shall not be deemed to have breached the Company's obligations under the provisions herein by virtue of such conflicts.

-9-

(4) If Holders of not less than 90% in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Notes validly tender and do not withdraw such notes in a Change of Control Offer and the Company, or any third party making such an offer in lieu of the Company as in <u>Section 1.8(3)</u>, purchases all of the Notes validly tendered and not withdrawn by such Holders, the Company or such third party will have the right, upon not less than 10 days' nor more than 60 days' prior notice; *provided* that such notice is given not more than 30 days following such repurchase pursuant to the Change of Control Offer described in this <u>Section 1.8</u>, to redeem all Notes that remain outstanding following such purchase on a date specified in such notice (the "<u>Second Change of Control Payment Date</u>") and at a price in cash equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount of Notes repurchased plus any accrued and unpaid interest on the Notes repurchased to, but not including, the Second Change of Control Payment Date.

Section 1.9 <u>Payment of Additional Amounts</u>. The Company or, in the case of the Guarantee, the Guarantor, will, subject to the exceptions and limitations set forth below, pay as additional interest on the Notes such additional amounts as are necessary in order that the net payment by the Company or a Paying Agent of the principal of and interest on each of the Notes to a Holder, after withholding or deduction solely with respect to any present or future tax, assessment or other governmental charge imposed by Luxembourg, the United States or any other jurisdiction in which the Company or the Guarantor or, in each case, any successor thereof (including a continuing Person formed by a consolidation with the Company or Guarantor, into which the Company or Guarantor is merged, or that acquires or leases all or substantially all of the property and assets of the Company or the Guarantor) may be organized, as applicable, or any political subdivision thereof or therein having the power to tax (a "<u>Taxing Jurisdiction</u>"), will not be less than the amount provided in the Notes to be then due and payable; *provided, however*, that the foregoing obligation to pay additional amounts will not apply:

(1) to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that would not have been imposed but for the Holder (or the beneficial owner for whose benefit such Holder holds such Note), or a fiduciary, settlor, beneficiary, member or shareholder of the Holder, or a person holding a power over an estate or trust administered by a fiduciary Holder, being treated as:

(a) being or having been present in, or engaged in a trade or business in, the relevant Taxing Jurisdiction, or having or having had a permanent establishment in such Taxing Jurisdiction;

(b) having a current or former connection with the relevant Taxing Jurisdiction (other than a connection arising solely as a result of the ownership of the Notes, the receipt of any payment in respect of the Notes or the enforcement of any rights under the Indenture), including being or having been a citizen of such Taxing Jurisdiction or treated as being or having been a resident thereof;

-10-

(c) being or having been a personal holding company, a passive foreign investment company or a controlled foreign corporation for United States federal income tax purposes, a foreign tax exempt organization, or a corporation that has accumulated earnings to avoid United States federal income tax;

(d) being or having been a "10-percent shareholder", as defined in section 871(h)(3) of the Code, or any successor provision, of the Company or the Guarantor; or

(e) being a bank receiving payments on an extension of credit made pursuant to a loan agreement entered into in the ordinary course of its trade or business, within the meaning of section 881(c)(3) of the Code or any successor provision;

(2) to any Holder that is not the sole beneficial owner of the Notes, or a portion of the Notes, or that is a fiduciary, partnership or limited liability company, but only to the extent that a beneficiary or settlor with respect to the fiduciary, or a beneficial owner or member of the partnership or limited liability company would not have been entitled to the payment of an additional amount had the beneficiary, settlor, beneficial owner or member received directly its beneficial or distributive share of the payment;

(3) to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that would not have been imposed but for the failure of the Holder or any other person to comply with certification, identification or information reporting requirements concerning the nationality, residence, identity or connection with the relevant Taxing Jurisdiction of the Holder or beneficial owner of the Notes, if compliance is required by statute, by regulation of the relevant Taxing Jurisdiction or any taxing authority therein or by an applicable income tax treaty to which the relevant Taxing Jurisdiction is a party as a precondition to exemption from such tax, assessment or other governmental charge;

(4) to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that is imposed otherwise than by withholding by the Company or a Paying Agent from the payment;

charge;

(5) to any estate, inheritance, gift, sales, excise, transfer, wealth, capital gains or personal property tax or similar tax, assessment or other governmental

(6) to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that would not have been imposed but for the presentation by the Holder of any Note, where presentation is required, for payment on a date more than 30 days after the date on which payment became due and payable or the date on which payment thereof is duly provided for, whichever occurs later;

(7) to any tax assessment or other governmental charge required to be withheld or deducted that is imposed on a payment pursuant to sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code (or any amended or successor version of such sections that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder, or any other official interpretations thereof (collectively, "<u>FATCA</u>"), any agreement (including any intergovernmental agreement) entered into in connection therewith, or any law, regulation or other official guidance enacted in any jurisdiction implementing FATCA or an intergovernmental agreement in respect of FATCA;

-11-

(8) to any tax assessment or other governmental charge that is imposed or withheld solely by reason of a change in law, regulation, or administrative or judicial interpretation that becomes effective more than 15 days after the payment becomes due or is duly provided for, whichever occurs later;

(9) to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that is imposed by reason of the failure of the beneficial owner to fulfill the statement requirements of section 871(h) or section 881(c) of the Code;

- (10) to any tax imposed pursuant to section 871(h)(6) or section 881(c)(6) of the Code (or any amended or successor provisions);
- (11) to any tax imposed pursuant to the Luxembourg law dated 23 December 2005 as amended from time to time; or
- (12) in the case of any combination of the above clauses (1) through (11) under this <u>Section 1.9</u>.

Except as specifically provided under this <u>Section 1.9</u>, the Company or the Guarantor will not be required to pay additional amounts in respect of any tax, assessment or other governmental charge.

As used under this <u>Section 1.9</u> and under <u>Section 1.10</u>, the term "<u>United States</u>" means the United States of America, any state thereof, and the District of Columbia, and the term "<u>United States person</u>" means (i) any individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States for United States federal income tax purposes, (ii) a corporation, partnership or other entity created or organized in or under the laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia (other than a partnership that is not treated as a United States person for United States federal income tax purposes), (iii) any estate the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income taxation regardless of its source, or (iv) any trust if a United States court can exercise primary supervision over the administration of the trust and one or more United States persons can control all substantial trust decisions, or if a valid election is in place to treat the trust as a United States person.

Section 1.10 <u>Redemption for Tax Reasons</u>. If, as a result of a Change in Law, the Company becomes or, based upon a written opinion of independent counsel selected by the Company, will become obligated to pay additional amounts pursuant to <u>Section 1.9</u> hereof with respect to the Notes, then the Company may at any time at the Company's option redeem, in whole, but not in part, the Notes on not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' prior notice, at a redemption price equal to 100% of their principal amount, plus accrued and unpaid interest on the Notes to be redeemed to, but excluding, the date fixed for redemption. For purposes of this <u>Section 1.10</u>, "<u>Change in Law</u>" means any change in, or amendment to, the laws of a Taxing Jurisdiction, or an official interpretation thereof that is announced or becomes effective on or after (i) with respect to the United States and Luxembourg as the initial applicable Taxing Jurisdictions, June 4, 2024 or (ii) with respect to any other Taxing Jurisdiction, the date on which such jurisdiction for the Company or the Guarantor, as applicable.



Section 1.11 <u>Eurosystem Eligibility</u>. The Notes are intended to be held in a manner which will allow Eurosystem eligibility. This simply means that the Notes are intended upon issue to be deposited with one of the ICSDs as Common Safekeeper (and registered in the name of a nominee of one of the ICSDs acting as Common Safekeeper) and does not necessarily mean that the Notes will be recognized as eligible collateral for Eurosystem monetary policy and intra-day credit operations by the Eurosystem either upon issue or at any or all times during their life. Such recognition will depend upon the European Central Bank being satisfied that Eurosystem eligibility criteria have been met.

Section 1.12 <u>Destroy Option</u>. In the case of a Global Note intended to be held under the New Safekeeping Structure, the Common Safekeeper may destroy such Global Note in accordance with the normal procedures of the Common Safekeeper upon maturity and final redemption of such Global Note.

### ARTICLE II

### MISCELLANEOUS

Section 2.1 Business Day. If any interest payment date is not a Business Day, payment of interest will be made on the next day that is a Business Day and no interest will accrue as a result of such delayed payment on amounts payable from and after such interest payment date to the next succeeding Business Day.

Section 2.2 <u>Confirmation of Indenture</u>. The Base Indenture, as supplemented and amended by this Supplemental Indenture, is in all respects ratified and confirmed, and the Base Indenture, this Supplemental Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto shall be read, taken and construed as one and the same instrument.

Section 2.3 <u>Concerning the Trustee</u>. In carrying out its responsibilities hereunder, the Trustee shall have all of the rights, protections and immunities which it possesses under the Indenture. The recitals contained herein and in the Notes (except the Trustee's certificate of authentication) shall be taken as statements of the Company and not of the Trustee and the Trustee assumes no responsibility for the correctness of the same. Neither the Trustee nor any of its agents (a) makes any representation as to the validity or adequacy of this Supplemental Indenture or the Notes and (b) shall be accountable for the Company's use or application of the proceeds from the Notes.

Section 2.4 <u>Governing Law</u>. The laws of the State of New York shall govern this Supplemental Indenture, the Notes and the Guarantee. The provisions of articles 470-1 to 470-19 (inclusive) of the Luxembourg law of 10 August 1915 on commercial companies, as amended, are expressly excluded.

Section 2.5 <u>Separability</u>. In case any provision in this Supplemental Indenture or in the Notes shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.



Section 2.6 <u>Duplicate Originals</u>. The parties hereto may sign any number of copies of this Supplemental Indenture. Each signed copy shall be an original, but all of them together represent the same agreement. The exchange of copies of this Supplemental Indenture and of signature pages by facsimile or PDF transmission shall constitute effective execution and delivery of this Supplemental Indenture as to the parties hereto and may be used in lieu of the original Supplemental Indenture for all purposes. Signatures of the parties hereto transmitted by facsimile or PDF shall be deemed to be their original signatures for all purposes.

Section 2.7 <u>No Benefit</u>. Nothing in this Supplemental Indenture, express or implied, shall give to any Person other than the parties hereto and their successors or assigns, and the Holders, any benefit or legal or equitable rights, remedy or claim under this Supplemental Indenture or the Base Indenture.

[Signatures on Following Page]

IN WITNESS HEREOF, Becton, Dickinson and Company has caused this Supplemental Indenture to be duly executed as of the date first above written.

BECTON DICKINSON EURO FINANCE S.À R.L. as Issuer

By: /s/ Alessandro Luino Name: Alessandro Luino Title: Class B Manager

BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY as Guarantor

By: /s/ Greg Rodetis

Name: Greg Rodetis Title: Senior Vice President, Treasurer and Head of Investor Relations

- THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A. as Trustee
- By: /s/ Ann M. Dolezal

Name: Ann M. Dolezal Title: Vice President THIS NOTE IS A GLOBAL SECURITY WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE INDENTURE HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AND IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF THE NOMINEE OF THE ENTITY APPOINTED AS COMMON SAFEKEEPER FOR EUROCLEAR BAK SA/NV ("EUROCLEAR") AND CLEARSTREAM BANKING S.A. ("CLEARSTREAM"). TRANSFERS OF THIS GLOBAL SECURITY SHALL BE LIMITED TO TRANSFERS IN WHOLE, AND NOT IN PART, TO NOMINEES OF THE COMMON SAFEKEEPER OR TO A SUCCESSOR THEREOF OR SUCH SUCCESSOR'S NOMINEE, EXCEPT IN THE LIMITED CIRCUMSTANCES DESCRIBED IN THE INDENTURE.

### 4.029% NOTES DUE 2036

No. ISIN No.: XS2838924848 Common Code: 283892484

This certifies that the Person whose name is entered in the Security Register maintained by the Registrar is registered as the Holder of the aggregate principal amount of € of 4.029% Notes Due 2036.

### BECTON DICKINSON EURO FINANCE SÀ R.L.,

a private limited liability company (*société à responsabilité limitée*) incorporated under the laws of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, having its registered office at 412 F route d'Esch, L-1471 Luxembourg and registered with the Luxembourg Trade and Companies Register under number B234229 (the "**Company**"), for value received, hereby promises to pay to the registered Holder hereof, or registered assigns, the principal sum of  $\in$  on June 7, 2036 and to pay interest, on June 7 of each year, commencing June 7, 2025, on said principal sum at the rate of 4.029% per annum, from June 7, 2024 or from the most recent interest payment date to which interest has been paid or provided for, as the case may be, until payment of said principal sum has been made or duly provided for. The interest so payable on any June 7 shall, subject to certain exceptions provided in the Indenture referred to on the reverse hereof, be paid to the Person in whose name this Note is registered at the close of business on the Business Day on which each of Clearstream and Euroclear is open for business immediately preceding the applicable interest payment date.

Interest will be computed on the basis of the actual number of days in the period for which interest is being calculated and the actual number of days from and including the last date on which interest was paid (or from June 7, 2024, if no interest has been paid on the Notes), to but excluding the next scheduled interest payment date. This payment convention is referred to as ACTU AL/ACTUAL (ICMA) as defined in the rulebook of the International Capital Market Association.

Each Holder of this Note, by accepting the same, agrees to and shall be bound by the provisions hereof and of the Indenture described herein, and authorizes and directs the Trustee described herein on such Holder's behalf to be bound by such provisions. Each Holder hereby waives all notice of the acceptance of the provisions contained herein and in the Indenture and waives reliance by such holder upon said provisions. This Note shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture, or be valid or become obligatory for any purpose, until the certificate of authentication hereon shall have been signed by or on behalf of the Trustee and until it has been effectuated for and on behalf of the Common Safekeeper. The provisions of this Note are continued on the reverse side hereof, and such continued provisions shall for all purposes have the same effect as though fully set forth at this place.

Dated:

BECTON DICKINSON EURO FINANCE S.À.R.L, as Company

By:

Name: Title:

# CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This Note is one of the Securities of the series referred to herein issued pursuant to the within-mentioned Indenture.

Date:

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as Trustee

Date: [\_\_\_\_]

EUROCLEAR BANK SA/NV, as Common Safekeeper

By:

Authorized Signatory

#### Becton Dickinson Euro Finance S.à r.l.

#### 4.029% Notes Due 2036

This Note is one of a duly authorized issue of debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness (the **'Securities**") of Becton Dickinson Euro Finance S.à r.l., a private limited liability company *(société à responsabilité limitée)* incorporated under the laws of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, having its registered office at 412 F route d'Esch, L-1471 Luxembourg and registered with the Luxembourg Trade and Companies Register under number B234229 (the **"Company**"), issued or to be issued in one or more series under and pursuant to an Indenture for the Company's unsecured debt securities, dated as of May 17, 2019 (the **"Base Indenture**"), duly executed and delivered by and among the Company, Becton, Dickinson and Company, a New Jersey corporation (the **"Guarantor**" or **"BD**"), and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. (the **"Trustee**"), as supplemented by the Fifth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of June 7, 2024 (the **"Supplemental Indenture**"), among the Company, the Guarantor and the Trustee. The Notes are subject to a Paying Agency Agreement, dated as of June 7, 2024 (the **"Paying Ageney Agreement**"), among the Company, the Guarantor and the Trustee. The Notes are subject to a Paying Agency Agreement, dated as of June 7, 2024 (the **"Paying Ageney Agreement**"), among the Company, the Guarantor and the Supplemental Indenture. The Notes may be issued in ore more series may be issued in various aggregate principal amounts, may mature at different trates, may be ar interest (if any) at different rates, may be subject to different series may be issued in various aggregate to different sinking, purchase or analogous funds (if any) and may otherwise vary as provided in the Indenture. This Note is one of the series designated on the face hereof, initially limited in aggregate principal amount to €800,000,000 (except as provided in the Indenture). Terms defined in the Indenture have the same definitions herein unless otherwise specified.

- Method of Payment Payment of the principal of and interest on this Note will be made at the office or agency of the Company maintained for that purpose in the City of London, England, which shall be initially the corporate trust office of The Bank of New York Mellon, London Branch, located at 160 Queen Victoria Street, London EC4Y 4AL.
- 2. <u>Paying Agent and Registrar</u>. Initially, The Bank of New York Mellon, London Branch will act as Paying Agent. The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. will initially act as Registrar for the Notes. The Company may change any Paying Agent upon notice to the Trustee.
- 3. Indenture. The terms of the Notes include those stated in the Indenture and those made part of the Indenture by reference to the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended ("**TIA**") as in effect on the date the Indenture is qualified. The Notes are subject to all such terms, and holders of such Notes are referred to the Indenture and TIA for a statement of such terms. In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Notes and the terms of the Indenture, the terms of the Indenture shall prevail. The Notes are senior unsecured obligations of the Company.
- 4. <u>Issuance in Euro</u>. Initial Holders of the Notes will be required to pay for the Notes in euros, and principal, premium, if any, and interest payments on the Notes, including any payments made upon any redemption of the Notes, will be payable in euros. If, on or after June 4, 2024, the euro is unavailable to the Company or, in the case of the Guarantee, the Guarantor, due to the imposition of exchange controls or other circumstances beyond the Company's or the Guarantor's control or the euro is no longer used by the then member states of the European Monetary Union that have adopted the euro as their currency or for the settlement of transactions by public institutions within the international banking community, then all payments in respect of the Notes or the Guarantee will be made in U.S. dollars until the euro is again available to the Company or, in the case of the Guarantee, the Guarantee, the Guaranter, or so used. The amount payable on any date in euro will be converted into U.S. dollars at the rate mandated by the U.S. Federal Reserve Board as of the close of business on the second Business Day prior to the relevant payment date or, in the event the U.S. Federal Reserve Board has not mandated a rate of conversion, on the basis of the most recent euro/U.S. dollar exchange rate available on or prior to the second Business Day prior to the relevant payment date, as determined by the Company in its sole discretion. Any payment in respect of the Notes so made in U.S. dollars will not constitute an Event of Default under the Notes or the Indenture governing the Notes. Neither the Trustee nor the Paying Agent shall have any responsibility for any calculation or conversion in connection with the foregoing.

- 5. Optional Redemption. The Company may, at its option, redeem the Notes, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time prior to March 7, 2036 (three months prior to the maturity date (the "Par Call Date")) at a redemption price, as determined by the Company, equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed and (ii) the sum of the present values of the Remaining Scheduled Payments on the Notes being redeemed, discounting such payments to the redemption date on an annual basis (ACTUAL/ACTUAL (ICMA)) at the applicable Comparable Government Bond Rate, plus 25 basis points, plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but excluding the date of redemption on the principal balance of the Notes being redeemed. The Trustee shall have no responsibility for calculating the redemption price. At any time on or after the Par Call Date, the Company may redeem the Notes, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but excluding, the date of redemption on the principal balance of the Notes, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but excluding, the date of redemption on the principal balance of the Notes being redeemed.
- 6. Special Mandatory Redemption. If (i) the Acquisition is not consummated on or before the later of (x) June 3, 2025 and (y) the date that is five Business Days after any later date to which Seller Parent and BD may agree to extend the "Outside Date" in the Acquisition Agreement (such later date, the "Special Mandatory Redemption End Date") or (ii) BD notifies the trustee under the indenture that it will not pursue the consummation of the Acquisition (the earlier of the date of delivery of such notice described in this clause (ii) and the Special Mandatory Redemption End Date, a "Special Mandatory Redemption Event"), then the Issuer will be required to redeem the Notes (the "Special Mandatory Redemption") at a special mandatory redemption price equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the Special Mandatory Redemption Date (subject to the right of holders of the Notes of record on the relevant record date to receive interest due on an interest payment date falling prior to the Special Mandatory Redemption Date) (the "Special Mandatory Redemption Price"). Unless the Issuer defaults in payment of the Special Mandatory Redemption Price, on and after such Special Mandatory Redemption Date, interest will cease to accrue on the Notes to be redeemed.

In the event that the Issuer becomes obligated to redeem the Notes pursuant to the Special Mandatory Redemption, the Issuer will promptly, and in any event not more than five Business Days after the Special Mandatory Redemption Event, deliver notice to the trustee of the Special Mandatory Redemption and the date upon which the Notes will be redeemed (the "Special Mandatory Redemption Date"), which date shall be no later than the tenth Business Day following the date of such notice unless some longer minimum period may be required by DTC (or any successor depositary), together with a notice of Special Mandatory Redemption for the trustee to deliver to each registered holder of notes. The trustee will then promptly mail or electronically deliver (or otherwise transmit in accordance with the depositary's procedures) such notice of Special Mandatory Redemption to each registered holder of the Notes.

On or before the Special Mandatory Redemption Date, the Issuer will pay to a Paying Agent for payment to each Holder of the Notes the Special Mandatory Redemption Price for such Holder's notes.

Failure to make the Special Mandatory Redemption, if required in accordance with the terms described above, will constitute an Event of Default with respect to the Notes.

Upon the consummation of the Acquisition, the foregoing provisions regarding Special Mandatory Redemption will cease to apply.

For purposes of the foregoing, the following definitions apply:

"Acquisition" means the acquisition of the Critical Care business of Seller Parent and its subsidiaries by BD and/or certain of its subsidiaries.

"Acquisition Agreement" means the Stock and Asset Purchase Agreement, dated June 3, 2024, by and among BD and Seller Parent, as may be amended or modified or any provision thereof waived from time to time.

"Seller Parent" means Edwards Lifesciences Corporation.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary provided herein or in the Indenture, the Issuer and the Trustee may, with the consent of the holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding notes, amend the indenture and the Notes for the purpose of adding any provisions to or changing or eliminating any provisions set forth under this heading "**Special Mandatory Redemption**;" provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing, no such amendment will reduce the premium payable upon a Special Mandatory Redemption without the consent of each holder of a note affected thereby.

3

- 7. Offer to Repurchase Upon Change of Control Triggering Event. If a Change of Control Triggering Event occurs, unless the Company has exercised its right to redeem such Notes under Section 1.6 or Section 1.9 of the Indenture, the Company will be required to make an offer to each Holder of outstanding Notes to repurchase all or any portion (equal to £1,000 or an integral multiple of £1,000 in excess thereof) of that Holder's Notes at a purchase price equal to 101% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to but excluding, the date of purchase, subject to the rights of Holders of the Notes on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant interest payment date. On the Change of Control Offer; (b) deposit with the Trustee or the Paying Agent the required payment for all properly tendered Notes or portions of Notes not validly withdrawn; and (c) deliver or cause to be delivered to the Trustee the Notes properly accepted, together with an Officer's Certificate stating the aggregate principal amount of Notes or portions of Notes being repurchased.
- 8. <u>Transfers; Exchanges</u>. Upon the presentment for registration of transfer of this Note at the office or agency of the Company or the Guarantor designated for such purpose pursuant to the Indenture, a new Note or Notes of authorized denominations for an equal aggregate principal amount shall be issued to the transferee in exchange therefor, subject to the limitations provided in the Indenture, without charge except for any tax or other governmental charge imposed in connection therewith.

Prior to due presentment for registration of transfer of this Note, the Company, the Guarantor, the Trustee or any Registrar, Paying Agent or Authenticating Agent, may deem and treat the registered holder hereof as the absolute owner of this Note (whether or not this Note shall be overdue and notwithstanding any notation of ownership or other writing here on), for the purpose of receiving payment hereof, or an account hereof, and for all other purposes, and the Company, the Guarantor, the Trustee and any Registrar, Paying Agent and Authenticating Agent shall not be affected by any notice to the contrary.

- 9. Payment of Additional Amounts and Redemption for Tax Reasons The provisions of Sections 1.8 and 1.9 of the Supplemental Indenture shall apply to the Notes. Whenever the payment of the principal of or interest or any other amounts on, or in respect of, this Note is mentioned, in any context, such mention shall be deemed to include mention of the payment of Additional Amounts to the extent that, in such context, Additional Amounts are, were or would be payable in respect thereof pursuant to the terms of the Indenture, and express mention of the payment of Additional Amounts in any provision of this series of Notes shall not be construed as excluding the payment of Additional Amounts in those provisions where such express mention is not made.
- 10. <u>Denominations, Transfer, Exchange</u>. The Notes are in registered form without coupons in the denominations of €100,000 or any integral multiple of €1,000 in excess thereof. The transfer of Notes may be registered and Notes may be exchanged as provided in the Indenture. The Notes may be presented for exchange or for registration of transfer (duly endorsed or with the form of transfer endorsed thereon duly executed if so required by the Company or the Registrar) at the office or agency of the Company or the Guarantor designated for such purpose (or otherwise in accordance with applicable procedures of Euroclear and Clearstream). No service charge shall be made for any registration of transfer or exchange, but a Holder of such Notes may be required to pay any applicable taxes or other governmental charges.



- 11. <u>Persons Deemed Owners</u> The registered Holder of a Note will be treated as its owner for all purposes. Only registered holders will have rights under the Indenture governing the Notes.
- 12. <u>Repayment to the Company</u>. Subject to the terms of the Indenture, any funds deposited with the Trustee or Paying Agent, or then held by the Company, in trust for the payment of the principal of and any interest on any Security of any series and remaining unclaimed for two years after such principal and any interest has become due and payable shall be paid to the Company upon written request by the Company, or (if then held by the Company) shall be discharged from such trust; and the Holder of such Security shall thereafter, as an unsecured general creditor, look only to the Company for payment thereof, and all liability of the Trustee or such Paying Agent with respect to such trust money, and all liability of the Company as trustee thereof, shall thereupon cease.
- 13. <u>Amendments, Supplements and Waivers</u>. The Indenture permits, with certain exceptions as therein provided, the amendment thereof and the modification of the rights and obligations of the Company and the Guarantor and the rights of the Holders of the Securities of any series at any time by the Company, the Guarantor and the Trustee with the consent of the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Securities, each series, each series voting separately. The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Securities, on behalf of the Holders of all the Securities of such series, to waive certain past defaults under the Indenture and their consequences. Any such consent or waiver by or on behalf of the Holder of this Security shall be conclusive and binding upon such Holder and upon all future Holders of this Security issued upon the registration of transfer hereof or in exchange hereof or in lieu hereof, whether or not notation of such consent or waiver is made upon this Security.
- 14. Defaults and Remedies. In case an Event of Default, as defined in the Indenture, with respect to the Notes shall have occurred and be continuing, the principal hereof and interest hereon may be declared, and upon such declaration shall become, due and payable, in the manner, with the effect and subject to the conditions provided in the Indenture.
- 15. <u>Trustee, Paying Agent and Registrar May Hold Securities</u>. The Trustee, subject to certain limitations imposed by the TIA, or any Paying Agent or Registrar, in its individual or any other capacity, may become the owner or pledgee of Securities with the same rights it would have if it were not Trustee, Paying Agent or Registrar.
- 16. <u>No Recourse Against Others</u>. No recourse under or upon any obligation, covenant or agreement contained in this Indenture, in any Security, or because of any indebtedness evidenced thereby, shall be had against any incorporator, as such or against any past, present or future stockholder, officer, director or employee, as such, of the Company, the Guarantor or of any of either of their respective successors, either directly or through the Company or the Guarantor or any successor, under any rule of law, statute or constitutional provision or by the enforcement of any assessment or by any legal or equitable proceeding or otherwise, all such personal liability being expressly waived and released by the acceptance of the Securities by the Holders thereof and as part of the consideration for the issue of the Securities.



- 17. <u>Discharge of Indenture</u>. The Indenture contains certain provisions pertaining to discharge and defeasance, which provisions shall for all purposes have the same effect as if set forth herein.
- 18. <u>Authentication</u>. This ate shall not be valid or become obligatory for any purpose until the certificate of authentication hereon shall have been signed by the Trustee under the Indenture referred to on the reverse hereof and until this Note has been effectuated for and on behalf of the Common Safekeeper.
- 19. <u>Guarantee</u>. This Note is fully and unconditionally guaranteed by the Guarantor, as provided in Article 10 of the Base Indenture and Section 1.4 of the Supplemental Indenture.
- 20. <u>Governing Law</u>. The laws of the State of New York shall govern the Base Indenture, the Supplemental Indenture and this Note. The provisions of articles 470-1 to 470-19 (inclusive) of the Luxembourg law of 10 August 1915 on commercial companies, as amended, are expressly excluded.

## **OPTION OF HOLDER TO ELECT PURCHASE**

If you want to elect to have this Vote purchased by the Company pursuant to a Change of Control Offer, check the box:

□ Change of Control Offer

If you want to elect to have only part of this Note purchased by the Company pursuant to a Change of Control Offer, state the amount: €\_\_\_\_\_

Date:

Your Signature: (Sign exactly as your name appears on the face of this Note)

Tax I.D. Number:

Signature Guarantee\*:

\*Participant in a recognized Signature Guarantee Medallion Program (or other signature guarantor acceptable to the Trustee).

# GUARANTEE

For value received, Becton, Dickinson and Company hereby fully and unconditionally guarantees to the holder of this Note and to the Trustee and its successors and assigns (1) the full and actual payment when due, whether at stated maturity, by acceleration, by redemption or otherwise, of all obligations of the Company under Article 10 of the Indenture (including obligations to the Trustee) and this Note, whether for payment of principal of, or interest on or premium, if any, on, this Note and all other monetary obligations of the Company under Article 10 of the Indenture and this Note and (2) the full and punctual performance within applicable grace periods of all other obligations of the Company whether for fees, expenses, indemnification or otherwise under Article 10 of the Indenture and this Note and (2) the full and punctual performance within applicable grace periods of all other obligations of the Company whether for fees, expenses, indemnification or otherwise under Article 10 of the Indenture and this Note and until this Note. This Guarantee will not become effective until the Trustee or Authenticating Agent duly executes the certificate of authentication on this Note and until this Note has been effectuated for and on behalf of the Common Safekeeper. This Guarantee shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York. The provisions of articles 470-1 to 470-19 (inclusive) of the Luxembourg law of 10 August 1915 on commercial companies, as amended, are expressly excluded.

Dated:

BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY

By: Name: Title: THIS NOTE IS A GLOBAL SECURITY WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE INDENTURE HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AND IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF THE NOMINEE OF THE ENTITY APPOINTED AS COMMON SAFEKEEPER FOR EUROCLEAR BA K SA/NV ("EUROCLEAR") AND CLEARSTREAM BANKING S.A. ("CLEARSTREAM"). TRANSFERS OF THIS GLOBAL SECURITY SHALL BE LIMITED TO TRANSFERS IN WHOLE, AND NOT IN PART, TO NOMINEES OF THE COMMON SAFEKEEPER OR TO A SUCCESSOR THEREOF OR SUCH SUCCESSOR'S NOMINEE, EXCEPT IN THE LIMITED CIRCUMSTANCES DESCRIBED IN THE INDENTURE.

#### 4.029% NOTES DUE 2036

No. ISIN No.: XS2838924848 Common Code: 283892484

This certifies that the Person whose name is entered in the Security Register maintained by the Registrar is registered as the Holder of the aggregate principal amount of € of 4.029% Notes Due 2036.

## BECTON DICKINSON EURO FINANCE SÀ R.L.,

a private limited liability company (*société à responsabilité limitée*) incorporated under the laws of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, having its registered office at 412 F route d'Esch, L-1471 Luxembourg and registered with the Luxembourg Trade and Companies Register under number B234229 (the "**Company**"), for value received, hereby promises to pay to the registered Holder hereof, or registered assigns, the principal sum of  $\ell$  on June 7, 2036 and to pay interest, on June 7 of each year, commencing June 7, 2025, on said principal sum at the rate of 4.029% per annum, from June 7, 2024 or from the most recent interest payment date to which interest has been paid or provided for, as the case may be, until payment of said principal sum has been made or duly provided for. The interest so payable on any June 7 shall, subject to certain exceptions provided in the Indenture referred to on the reverse hereof, be paid to the Person in whose name this Note is registered at the close of business on the Business Day on which each of Clearstream and Euroclear is open for business immediately preceding the applicable interest payment date.

Interest will be computed on the basis of the actual number of days in the period for which interest is being calculated and the actual number of days from and including the last date on which interest was paid (or from June 7, 2024, if no interest has been paid on the Notes), to but excluding the next scheduled interest payment date. This payment convention is referred to as ACTU AL/ACTUAL (ICMA) as defined in the rulebook of the International Capital Market Association.

Each Holder of this Note, by accepting the same, agrees to and shall be bound by the provisions hereof and of the Indenture described herein, and authorizes and directs the Trustee described herein on such Holder's behalf to be bound by such provisions. Each Holder hereby waives all notice of the acceptance of the provisions contained herein and in the Indenture and waives reliance by such holder upon said provisions.

This Note shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture, or be valid or become obligatory for any purpose, until the certificate of authentication hereon shall have been signed by or on behalf of the Trustee and until it has been effectuated for and on behalf of the Common Safekeeper. The provisions of this Note are continued on the reverse side hereof, and such continued provisions shall for all purposes have the same effect as though fully set forth at this place.

BECTON DICKINSON EURO FINANCE S.À.R.L, as Company

By:

Name: Title:

## CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This Note is one of the Securities of the series referred to herein issued pursuant to the within-mentioned Indenture.

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as Trustee

EUROCLEAR BANK SA/NV, as Common Safekeeper

By:

Authorized Signatory

#### Becton Dickinson Euro Finance S.à r.l.

#### 4.029% Notes Due 2036

This Note is one of a duly authorized issue of debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness (the 'Securities'') of Becton Dickinson Euro Finance S.à r.l., a private limited liability company (*société à responsabilité limitée*) incorporated under the laws of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, having its registered office at 412 F route d'Esch, L-1471 Luxembourg and registered with the Luxembourg Trade and Companies Register under number B234229 (the "Company"), issued or to be issued in one or more series under and pursuant to an Indenture for the Company's unsecured debt securities, dated as of May 17, 2019 (the "Base Indenture"), duly executed and delivered by and among the Company, Becton, Dickinson and Company, a New Jersey corporation (the "Guarantor" or "BD"), and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. (the 'Trustee'), as supplemented by the Fifth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of June 7, 2024 (the "Supplemental Indenture"), among the Company, the Guarantor and the Trustee. The Notes are subject to a Paying Agency Agreement, dated as of June 7, 2024 (the "Paying Agency Agreement"), among the Company, the Guarantor and The Bank of New York Mellon, London Branch, as Paying Agent (the "Paying Agent"). The Base Indenture as supplemented and amended by the Supplemental Indenture is referred to herein as the "Indenture." The Notes may be issued in one or more series, which different series may be issued in various aggregate principal amounts, may mature at different times, may bear interest (if any) at different rates, may be subject to different redemption provisions (if any), may be subject vary as provided in the Indenture. This Note is one of the series designated on the face hereof, initially limited in aggregate principal amount to €800,000,000 (except as provided in the Indenture). Terms defined in the Indenture have the same definitions herein unless otherwise specified.

- Method of Payment Payment of the principal of and interest on this Note will be made at the office or agency of the Company maintained for that purpose in the City of London, England, which shall be initially the corporate trust office of The Bank of New York Mellon, London Branch, located at 160 Queen Victoria Street, London EC4Y 4AL.
- 2. <u>Paying Agent and Registrar</u>. Initially, The Bank of New York Mellon, London Branch will act as Paying Agent. The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. will initially act as Registrar for the Notes. The Company may change any Paying Agent upon notice to the Trustee.
- 3. <u>Indenture</u>. The terms of the Notes include those stated in the Indenture and those made part of the Indenture by reference to the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended ("**TIA**") as in effect on the date the Indenture is qualified. The Notes are subject to all such terms, and holders of such Notes are referred to the Indenture and TIA for a statement of such terms. In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Notes and the terms of the Indenture, the terms of the Indenture shall prevail. The Notes are senior unsecured obligations of the Company.
- 4. <u>Issuance in Euro</u>. Initial Holders of the Notes will be required to pay for the Notes in euros, and principal, premium, if any, and interest payments on the Notes, including any payments made upon any redemption of the Notes, will be payable in euros. If, on or after June 4, 2024, the euro is unavailable to the Company or, in the case of the Guarantee, the Guarantor, due to the imposition of exchange controls or other circumstances beyond the Company's or the Guarantor's control or the euro is no longer used by the then member states of the European Monetary Union that have adopted the euro as their currency or for the settlement of transactions by public institutions within the international banking community, then all payments in respect of the Notes or the Guarantee will be made in U.S. dollars until the euro is again available to the Company or, in the case of the Guarantee, the Guaranter, or so used. The amount payable on any date in euro will be converted into U.S. dollars at the rate mandated by the U.S. Federal Reserve Board as of the close of business on the second Business Day prior to the relevant payment date or, in the event the U.S. Federal Reserve Board has not mandated a rate of conversion, on the basis of the most recent euro/U.S. dollar exchange rate available on or prior to the second Business Day prior to the relevant payment date, as determined by the Company in its sole discretion. Any payment in respect of the Notes so made in U.S. dollars will not constitute an Event of Default under the Notes or the Indenture governing the Notes. Neither the Trustee nor the Paying Agent shall have any responsibility for any calculation or conversion in connection with the foregoing.

- 5. Optional Redemption. The Company may, at its option, redeem the Notes, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time prior to March 7, 2036 (three months prior to the maturity date (the "Par Call Date")) at a redemption price, as determined by the Company, equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed and (ii) the sum of the present values of the Remaining Scheduled Payments on the Notes being redeemed, discounting such payments to the redemption date on an annual basis (ACTUAL/ACTUAL (ICMA)) at the applicable Comparable Government Bond Rate, plus 25 basis points, plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but excluding the date of redemption on the principal balance of the Notes being redeemed. The Trustee shall have no responsibility for calculating the redemption price. At any time on or after the Par Call Date, the Company may redeem the Notes, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but excluding, the date of redemption on the principal balance of the Notes, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but excluding, the date of redemption on the principal balance of the Notes being redeemed.
- 6. Special Mandatory Redemption. If (i) the Acquisition is not consummated on or before the later of (x) June 3, 2025 and (y) the date that is five Business Days after any later date to which Seller Parent and BD may agree to extend the "Outside Date" in the Acquisition Agreement (such later date, the "Special Mandatory Redemption End Date") or (ii) BD notifies the trustee under the indenture that it will not pursue the consummation of the Acquisition (the earlier of the date of delivery of such notice described in this clause (ii) and the Special Mandatory Redemption End Date, a "Special Mandatory Redemption Event"), then the Issuer will be required to redeem the Notes (the "Special Mandatory Redemption") at a special mandatory redemption price equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the Special Mandatory Redemption Date (subject to the right of holders of the Notes of record on the relevant record date to receive interest due on an interest payment date falling prior to the Special Mandatory Redemption Date) (the "Special Mandatory Redemption Price"). Unless the Issuer defaults in payment of the Special Mandatory Redemption Price, on and after such Special Mandatory Redemption Date, interest will cease to accrue on the Notes to be redeemed.

In the event that the Issuer becomes obligated to redeem the Notes pursuant to the Special Mandatory Redemption, the Issuer will promptly, and in any event not more than five Business Days after the Special Mandatory Redemption Event, deliver notice to the trustee of the Special Mandatory Redemption and the date upon which the Notes will be redeemed (the "Special Mandatory Redemption Date"), which date shall be no later than the tenth Business Day following the date of such notice unless some longer minimum period may be required by DTC (or any successor depositary), together with a notice of Special Mandatory Redemption for the trustee to deliver to each registered holder of notes. The trustee will then promptly mail or electronically deliver (or otherwise transmit in accordance with the depositary's procedures) such notice of Special Mandatory Redemption to each registered holder of the Notes.

On or before the Special Mandatory Redemption Date, the Issuer will pay to a Paying Agent for payment to each Holder of the Notes the Special Mandatory Redemption Price for such Holder's notes.

Failure to make the Special Mandatory Redemption, if required in accordance with the terms described above, will constitute an Event of Default with respect to the Notes.

Upon the consummation of the Acquisition, the foregoing provisions regarding Special Mandatory Redemption will cease to apply.

For purposes of the foregoing, the following definitions apply:

"Acquisition" means the acquisition of the Critical Care business of Seller Parent and its subsidiaries by BD and/or certain of its subsidiaries.

"Acquisition Agreement" means the Stock and Asset Purchase Agreement, dated June 3, 2024, by and among BD and Seller Parent, as may be amended or modified or any provision thereof waived from time to time.

"Seller Parent" means Edwards Lifesciences Corporation.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary provided herein or in the Indenture, the Issuer and the Trustee may, with the consent of the holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding notes, amend the indenture and the Notes for the purpose of adding any provisions to or changing or eliminating any provisions set forth under this heading "**Special Mandatory Redemption**;" provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing, no such amendment will reduce the premium payable upon a Special Mandatory Redemption without the consent of each holder of a note affected thereby.

3

- 7. Offer to Repurchase Upon Change of Control Triggering Event. If a Change of Control Triggering Event occurs, unless the Company has exercised its right to redeem such Notes under Section 1.6 or Section 1.9 of the Indenture, the Company will be required to make an offer to each Holder of outstanding Notes to repurchase all or any portion (equal to £1,000 or an integral multiple of £1,000 in excess thereof) of that Holder's Notes at a purchase price equal to 101% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to but excluding, the date of purchase, subject to the rights of Holders of the Notes on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant interest payment date. On the Change of Control Offer; (b) deposit with the Trustee or the Paying Agent the required payment for all properly tendered Notes or portions of Notes not validly withdrawn; and (c) deliver or cause to be delivered to the Trustee the Notes properly accepted, together with an Officer's Certificate stating the aggregate principal amount of Notes or portions of Notes being repurchased.
- 8. <u>Transfers; Exchanges</u>. Upon the presentment for registration of transfer of this Note at the office or agency of the Company or the Guarantor designated for such purpose pursuant to the Indenture, a new Note or Notes of authorized denominations for an equal aggregate principal amount shall be issued to the transferee in exchange therefor, subject to the limitations provided in the Indenture, without charge except for any tax or other governmental charge imposed in connection therewith.

Prior to due presentment for registration of transfer of this Note, the Company, the Guarantor, the Trustee or any Registrar, Paying Agent or Authenticating Agent, may deem and treat the registered holder hereof as the absolute owner of this Note (whether or not this Note shall be overdue and notwithstanding any notation of ownership or other writing here on), for the purpose of receiving payment hereof, or an account hereof, and for all other purposes, and the Company, the Guarantor, the Trustee and any Registrar, Paying Agent and Authenticating Agent shall not be affected by any notice to the contrary.

- 9. Payment of Additional Amounts and Redemption for Tax Reasons The provisions of Sections 1.8 and 1.9 of the Supplemental Indenture shall apply to the Notes. Whenever the payment of the principal of or interest or any other amounts on, or in respect of, this Note is mentioned, in any context, such mention shall be deemed to include mention of the payment of Additional Amounts to the extent that, in such context, Additional Amounts are, were or would be payable in respect thereof pursuant to the terms of the Indenture, and express mention of the payment of Additional Amounts in any provision of this series of Notes shall not be construed as excluding the payment of Additional Amounts in those provisions where such express mention is not made.
- 10. <u>Denominations, Transfer, Exchange</u>. The Notes are in registered form without coupons in the denominations of €100,000 or any integral multiple of €1,000 in excess thereof. The transfer of Notes may be registered and Notes may be exchanged as provided in the Indenture. The Notes may be presented for exchange or for registration of transfer (duly endorsed or with the form of transfer endorsed thereon duly executed if so required by the Company or the Registrar) at the office or agency of the Company or the Guarantor designated for such purpose (or otherwise in accordance with applicable procedures of Euroclear and Clearstream). No service charge shall be made for any registration of transfer or exchange, but a Holder of such Notes may be required to pay any applicable taxes or other governmental charges.



- 11. <u>Persons Deemed Owners</u> The registered Holder of a Note will be treated as its owner for all purposes. Only registered holders will have rights under the Indenture governing the Notes.
- 12. <u>Repayment to the Company</u>. Subject to the terms of the Indenture, any funds deposited with the Trustee or Paying Agent, or then held by the Company, in trust for the payment of the principal of and any interest on any Security of any series and remaining unclaimed for two years after such principal and any interest has become due and payable shall be paid to the Company upon written request by the Company, or (if then held by the Company) shall be discharged from such trust; and the Holder of such Security shall thereafter, as an unsecured general creditor, look only to the Company for payment thereof, and all liability of the Trustee or such Paying Agent with respect to such trust money, and all liability of the Company as trustee thereof, shall thereupon cease.
- 13. <u>Amendments, Supplements and Waivers</u>. The Indenture permits, with certain exceptions as therein provided, the amendment thereof and the modification of the rights and obligations of the Company and the Guarantor and the rights of the Holders of the Securities of any series at any time by the Company, the Guarantor and the Trustee with the consent of the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Securities, each series, each series voting separately. The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Securities, on behalf of the Holders of all the Securities of such series, to waive certain past defaults under the Indenture and their consequences. Any such consent or waiver by or on behalf of the Holder of this Security shall be conclusive and binding upon such Holder and upon all future Holders of this Security issued upon the registration of transfer hereof or in exchange hereof or in lieu hereof, whether or not notation of such consent or waiver is made upon this Security.
- 14. <u>Defaults and Remedies</u>. In case an Event of Default, as defined in the Indenture, with respect to the Notes shall have occurred and be continuing, the principal hereof and interest hereon may be declared, and upon such declaration shall become, due and payable, in the manner, with the effect and subject to the conditions provided in the Indenture.
- 15. <u>Trustee, Paying Agent and Registrar May Hold Securities</u>. The Trustee, subject to certain limitations imposed by the TIA, or any Paying Agent or Registrar, in its individual or any other capacity, may become the owner or pledgee of Securities with the same rights it would have if it were not Trustee, Paying Agent or Registrar.
- 16. <u>No Recourse Against Others</u>. No recourse under or upon any obligation, covenant or agreement contained in this Indenture, in any Security, or because of any indebtedness evidenced thereby, shall be had against any incorporator, as such or against any past, present or future stockholder, officer, director or employee, as such, of the Company, the Guarantor or of any of either of their respective successors, either directly or through the Company or the Guarantor or any successor, under any rule of law, statute or constitutional provision or by the enforcement of any assessment or by any legal or equitable proceeding or otherwise, all such personal liability being expressly waived and released by the acceptance of the Securities by the Holders thereof and as part of the consideration for the issue of the Securities.



- 17. <u>Discharge of Indenture</u>. The Indenture contains certain provisions pertaining to discharge and defeasance, which provisions shall for all purposes have the same effect as if set forth herein.
- 18. <u>Authentication</u>. This ate shall not be valid or become obligatory for any purpose until the certificate of authentication hereon shall have been signed by the Trustee under the Indenture referred to on the reverse hereof and until this Note has been effectuated for and on behalf of the Common Safekeeper.
- 19. <u>Guarantee</u>. This Note is fully and unconditionally guaranteed by the Guarantor, as provided in Article 10 of the Base Indenture and Section 1.4 of the Supplemental Indenture.
- 20. <u>Governing Law</u>. The laws of the State of New York shall govern the Base Indenture, the Supplemental Indenture and this Note. The provisions of articles 470-1 to 470-19 (inclusive) of the Luxembourg law of 10 August 1915 on commercial companies, as amended, are expressly excluded.

## **OPTION OF HOLDER TO ELECT PURCHASE**

If you want to elect to have this Vote purchased by the Company pursuant to a Change of Control Offer, check the box:

□ Change of Control Offer

If you want to elect to have only part of this Note purchased by the Company pursuant to a Change of Control Offer, state the amount: €\_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Your Signature: \_\_\_\_\_\_(Sign exactly as your name appears on the face of this Note)

Tax I.D. Number:

Signature Guarantee\*:

\*Participant in a recognized Signature Guarantee Medallion Program (or other signature guarantor acceptable to the Trustee).

### **GUARANTEE**

For value received, Becton, Dickinson and Company hereby fully and unconditionally guarantees to the holder of this Note and to the Trustee and its successors and assigns (1) the full and actual payment when due, whether at stated maturity, by acceleration, by redemption or otherwise, of all obligations of the Company under Article 10 of the Indenture (including obligations to the Trustee) and this Note, whether for payment of principal of, or interest on or premium, if any, on, this Note and all other monetary obligations of the Company under Article 10 of the Indenture and this Note and (2) the full and punctual performance within applicable grace periods of all other obligations of the Company whether for fees, expenses, indemnification or otherwise under Article 10 of the Indenture and this Note. This Guarantee will not become effective until the Trustee or Authenticating Agent duly executes the certificate of authentication on this Note and until this Note has been effectuated for and on behalf of the Common Safekeeper. This Guarantee shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York. The provisions of articles 470-1 to 470-19 (inclusive) of the Luxembourg law of 10 August 1915 on commercial companies, as amended, are expressly excluded.

Dated:

BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY

By: Name: Title: Unless this certificate is presented by an authorized representative of The Depository Trust Company, a New York corporation ("DTC"), to the Company or its agent for registration of transfer, exchange, or payment, and any certificate issued is registered in the name of Cede & Co. or in such other name as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC (and any payment is made to Cede & Co. or to such other entity as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL inasmuch as the registered owner hereof, Cede & Co., has an interest herein.

### BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY

5.081% Notes due June 7, 2029

CUSIP No. 075887 CU1

No.

BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY, a New Jersey corporation (such corporation, and its successors and assigns under the Indenture hereinafter referred to, being herein called the "<u>Company</u>") for value received, hereby promises to pay to Cede & Co., or registered assigns, the principal sum of \$ on June 7, 2029 and to pay interest, on June 7 and December 7 of each year, commencing December 7, 2024, on said principal sum at the rate of 5.081% per annum, from June 7, 2024 or from the most recent interest payment date to which interest has been paid or provided for, as the case may be, until payment of said principal sum has been made or duly provided for; *provided*, *however*, that payment of interest may be made at the option of the Company (i) by check mailed to the address of the person entitled thereto as such address shall appear on the register of Notes or (ii) by transfer in immediately available funds to an account maintained by the person entitled thereto as specified in the register of Notes. The interest so payable on any June 7 or December 7 shall, subject to certain exceptions provided in the Indenture referred to on the reverse hereof, be paid to the person in whose name this Note is registered at the close of business on the May 23 or November 22 immediately preceding the applicable interest payment date.

Reference is made to the further provisions of this Note set forth on the reverse hereof. Such further provisions shall for all purposes have the same effect as though fully set forth at this place.

This Note shall not be valid or become obligatory for any purpose until the certificate of authentication hereon shall have been manually or electronically signed by the Trustee under the Indenture referred to on the reverse hereof.

IN WITNESS HEREOF, Becton, Dickinson and Company has caused this Note to be executed in its name and on its behalf by its duly authorized officers, and has caused its corporate seal to be affixed hereunto or imprinted hereon.

Dated:

# BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY, as the Company

By:

Name: Title:

Attest:

By:

Name: Title:

[Signature Page to USD Global Note No. 1]

### TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This Note is one of the Securities of the series referred to herein issued pursuant to the within-mentioned Indenture.

Dated:

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as Trustee

By:

Authorized Officer

[Signature Page to USD Global Note No. 1]

# [Reverse of Security]

### BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY

#### 5.081% Notes due June 7, 2029

This Note is one of a duly authorized issue of debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness of the Company (herein called the <u>"Indenture</u>"), duly executed and delivered by the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as successor to JPMorgan Chase Bank (formerly known as The Chase Manhattan Bank), as Trustee (herein called the <u>"Intustee</u>"), to which the Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto reference is hereby made for a statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties, obligations and immunities thereunder of the Company, the Trustee and the holders of the Securities. The Securities may be issued in one or more series, which different series may be issued in various aggregate principal amounts, may mature at different times, may bear interest (if any) at different rates, may be subject to different redemption provisions (if any), may be subject to different sinking, purchase or analogous funds (if any) and may otherwise vary as in the Indenture provided. This Note is one of a series designated as the 5.081% Notes due June 7, 2029 (the "Notes") limited in aggregate principal amount to \$600,000,000 (except as in the Indenture provided). The Company may, from time to time, without the consent of the existing holders of the Notes, issue additional notes under the Indenture having the same terms as the Notes in all respects, except for issue date, issue price and the initial interest payment date. Any such additional notes shall be consolidated with and form a single series with the Notes. Terms defined in the Indenture have the same definitions herein unless otherwise specified.

In case an Event of Default, as defined in the Indenture, with respect to the Notes shall have occurred and be continuing, the principal hereof and interest hereon may be declared, and upon such declaration shall become, due and payable, in the manner, with the effect and subject to the conditions provided in the Indenture.

The Indenture permits, with certain exceptions as therein provided, the amendment thereof and the modification of the rights and obligations of the Company and the rights of the holders of the Securities of any series at any time by the Company and the Trustee with the consent of the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Securities of such series, each affected series voting separately. The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Securities of any series, on behalf of the holders of all the Securities of such series, to waive certain past defaults under the Indenture and their consequences. Any such consent or waiver by or on behalf of the holder of this Note shall be conclusive and binding upon such holder and upon all future holders of this Note and of any Note issued upon the registration of transfer hereof or in exchange hereof or in lieu hereof whether or not notation of such consent or waiver is made upon this Note or such other Note.

Subject to the terms of the Indenture, the Company may elect either (i) to defease and be discharged from any and all obligations with respect to the Notes or (ii) to be released from its obligations with respect to certain covenants applicable to the Notes, upon compliance by the Company with certain conditions set forth therein, which provisions apply to this Note.

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Note or of the Indenture shall alter or impair the obligation of the Company, which is absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal of and interest on this Note at the place, at the respective times, at the rate and in the coin or currency prescribed herein.

The Company may, at its option, redeem the Notes, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time, prior to May 7, 2029 (one month prior to the maturity date (the "<u>Par Call Date</u>")) at a redemption price (expressed as a percentage of principal amount and rounded to three decimal places) equal to the greater of: (1) 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed and (2) (a) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest thereon discounted to the redemption date (assuming the Notes matured on the Par Call Date) on a semi-annual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the Treasury Rate plus 15 basis points less (b) interest accrued to the date of redemption, in each case, plus, accrued and unpaid interest thereon to, but excluding, the redemption date. At any time on or after the Par Call Date, the Company may redeem the Notes, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon to, but excluding, the redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon to, but excluding, the redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon to, but excluding, the redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon to, but excluding, the redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed.

"Treasury Rate" means, with respect to any redemption date, the yield determined by the Company in accordance with the following two paragraphs.

The Treasury Rate shall be determined by the Company after 4:15 p.m., New York City time (or after such time as yields on U.S. government securities are posted daily by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System), on the third business day preceding the redemption date based upon the yield or yields for the most recent day that appear after such time on such day in the most recent statistical release published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System designated as "Selected Interest Rates (Daily) - H.15" (or any successor designation or publication) ("<u>H.15</u>") under the caption "U.S. government securities–Treasury constant maturities–Nominal" (or any successor caption or heading) ("<u>H.15 TCM</u>"). In determining the Treasury Rate, the Company shall select, as applicable: (1) the yield for the Treasury constant maturity on H.15 exactly equal to the period from the redemption date to the Par Call Date (the "<u>Remaining Life</u>"); or (2) if there is no such Treasury constant maturity on H.15 exactly equal to the Remaining Life – and shall interpolate to the Par Call Date on a straight-line basis (using the actual number of days) using such yields and rounding the result to three decimal places; or (3) if there is no such Treasury constant maturity on H.15 shorter than on longer than the Remaining Life, the single Treasury constant maturity or H.15 closest to the Remaining Life. For purposes of this paragraph, the applicable Treasury constant maturity or maturities on H.15 shall be deemed to have a maturity date equal to the relevant number of months or years, as applicable, of such Treasury constant maturity from the redemption date.

-2-

If on the third business day preceding the redemption date H.15 TCM is no longer published, the Company shall calculate the Treasury Rate based on the rate per annum equal to the semi-annual equivalent yield to maturity at 11:00 a.m., New York City time, on the second business day preceding such redemption date of the United States Treasury security maturing on, or with a maturity that is closest to, the Par Call Date, as applicable. If there is no United States Treasury security maturing on the Par Call Date one with a maturity date preceding the Par Call Date and one with a maturity date following the Par Call Date, the Company shall select the United States Treasury securities meeting the Par Call Date. If there are two or more United States Treasury securities maturing on the Par Call Date or two or more United States Treasury securities maturing on the Par Call Date or two or more United States Treasury securities meeting the Call Date. If there are two or more United States Treasury securities maturing on the Par Call Date or two or more United States Treasury securities maturing on the Par Call Date or two or more United States Treasury securities or paragraph securities and prices for such United States Treasury securities the United States Treasury security that is trading closest to par based upon the average of the bid and asked prices for such United States Treasury securities at 11:00 a.m., New York City time. In determining the Treasury Rate in accordance with the terms of this paragraph, the semi-annual yield to maturity of the applicable United States Treasury security shall be based upon the average of the bid and asked prices (expressed as a percentage of principal amount) at 11:00 a.m., New York City time, of such United States Treasury security, and rounded to three decimal places.

The Company's actions and determinations in determining the redemption price shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes, absent manifest error.

Notice of any redemption described above will be mailed or electronically delivered (or otherwise transmitted in accordance with the depositary's procedures) at least 10 days but not more than 60 days before the redemption date to each holder of the Notes to be redeemed. The notice of redemption will state any conditions applicable to a redemption and the amount of the Notes to be redeemed.

In the case of a partial redemption, selection of the Notes for redemption will be made pro rata or by lot, or otherwise in accordance with applicable procedures of the relevant depositary. No Notes of a principal amount of \$2,000 or less will be redeemed in part. If any Note is to be redeemed in part only, the notice of redemption that relates to the Note will state the portion of the principal amount of the Note to be redeemed. A new Note in a principal amount equal to the unredeemed portion of the Note will be issued in the name of the holder of the Note upon surrender for cancellation of the original Note. For so long as the Notes are held by DTC, Clearstream Banking S.A. or Euroclear Bank SA/NV (or another depositary), the redemption of the Notes shall be done in accordance with the policies and procedures of the depositary.

Unless the Company defaults in payment of the redemption price, on and after the redemption date interest will cease to accrue on the Notes or portions thereof called for redemption. On and after the redemption date, the Notes or any portion of the Notes called for redemption will stop accruing interest. On or before any redemption date, the Company will deposit with the paying agent or the Trustee money sufficient to pay the accrued interest on the Notes to be redeemed and their redemption price. If less than all of the Notes are redeemed, such Notes shall be redeemed in accordance with the procedures of DTC. The Trustee shall not be responsible for determining the redemption price.

-3-

If (i) the Acquisition is not consummated on or before the later of (x) June 3, 2025; and (y) the date that is five business days after any later date to which Seller Parent and Company may agree to extend the "Outside Date" in the Acquisition Agreement (such later date, the "<u>Special Mandatory Redemption End Date</u>") or (ii) the Company notifies the Trustee under the Indenture that it will not pursue the consummation of the Acquisition, the Company shall be required to redeem the Notes (the "<u>Special Mandatory</u> <u>Redemption</u>") at a special mandatory redemption price equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the Special Mandatory Redemption Date (subject to the right of holders of the Notes of record on the relevant record date to receive interest due on an interest payment date falling prior to the Special Mandatory Redemption Date) (the "<u>Special Mandatory Redemption Price</u>"). Unless the Company defaults in the payment of the Special Mandatory Redemption Price, on and after such Special Mandatory Redemption Date, interest will cease to accrue on the Notes to be redeemed.

In the event that the Company becomes obligated to redeem the Notes pursuant to the Special Mandatory Redemption, the Company shall promptly, and in any event not more than five business days after the Special Mandatory Redemption Event, deliver notice to the Trustee of the Special Mandatory Redemption and the date upon which the Notes will be redeemed (the "<u>Special Mandatory Redemption Date</u>"), which date shall be no later than the tenth business day following the date of such notice unless some longer minimum period may be required by DTC (or any successor depositary), together with a notice of Special Mandatory Redemption for the Trustee to deliver to each registered holder of Notes. The Trustee shall then promptly mail or electronically deliver (or otherwise transmit in accordance with the depositary's procedures) such notice of Special Mandatory Redemption to each registered holder of the Notes.

On or before the Special Mandatory Redemption Date, the Company shall pay to a paying agent for payment to each holder of the Notes the Special Mandatory Redemption Price for such holder's Notes.

Failure to make the Special Mandatory Redemption, if required in accordance with the terms described above, will constitute an Event of Default with respect to the Notes.

Upon the consummation of the Acquisition, the foregoing provisions regarding Special Mandatory Redemption will cease to apply.

For purposes of the foregoing discussion, the following definitions apply:

"Acquisition" means the acquisition of the Critical Care business of Seller Parent and its subsidiaries by the Company and/or certain of the Company's subsidiaries.

"Acquisition Agreement" means the Stock and Asset Purchase Agreement, dated June 3, 2024, by and among the Company and Seller Parent, as may be amended or modified or any provision thereof waived from time to time.

"Seller Parent" means Edwards Lifesciences Corporation.

-4-

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary provided herein or in the Indenture, the Company and the Trustee may, with the consent of the holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Notes, amend the Indenture and the Notes for the purpose of adding any provisions to or changing or eliminating any provisions related to the Special Mandatory Redemption; *provided* that, notwithstanding the foregoing, no such amendment shall reduce the premium payable upon a Special Mandatory Redemption without the consent of each holder of a Note affected thereby.

If a Change of Control Triggering Event occurs, unless the Notes have been earlier redeemed, the Company shall be required to make an offer (a <u>Change of Control</u> <u>Offer</u>") to each holder of outstanding Notes to repurchase all or any portion (equal to \$1,000 or an integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof) of that holder's Notes at a purchase price equal to 101% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the date of purchase (the "<u>Change of Control</u> <u>Payment</u>"), subject to the rights of holders of Notes on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant interest payment date.

For the purposes hereof:

"Change of Control" means the occurrence of any one of the following:

(i) the direct or indirect sale, transfer, conveyance or other disposition (other than by way of merger or consolidation), in one or a series of related transactions, of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company and its subsidiaries taken as a whole to any Person (including any "person" (as that term is defined in Section 13(d)(3) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act"))) other than to the Company or one of its subsidiaries;

(ii) the consummation of any transaction (including without limitation, any merger or consolidation) the result of which is that any Person (including any "person" (as that term is defined in Section 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act)), other than the Company or one of its subsidiaries, becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of more than 50% of the outstanding Voting Stock of the Company or other Voting Stock into which the Company's Voting Stock is reclassified, consolidated, exchange or changed, measured by voting power rather than number of shares; or

(iii) the adoption of a plan relating to the liquidation or dissolution of the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a transaction shall not be considered to be a Change of Control if: (a) the Company becomes a direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of a holding company and (b)(x) immediately following that transaction, the direct or indirect holders of the Voting Stock of the holding company are substantially the same as the holders of the Company's Voting Stock immediately prior to that transaction or (y) immediately following that transaction, no Person is the beneficial owner, directly or indirectly, of more than 50% of the Voting Stock of such holding company.

"Change of Control Triggering Event" means the Notes are rated below Investment Grade by each of the Rating Agencies on any date during the period (the "Trigger Period") commencing on the date of the first public announcement by the Company of any Change of Control (or pending Change of Control) and ending 60 days following consummation of that Change of Control (which Trigger Period shall be extended following consummation of a Change of Control for so long as any of the Rating Agencies has publicly announced that it is considering a possible ratings downgrade and the downgrade would result in a Change of Control Triggering Event). Unless at least two Rating Agencies are providing a rating for the Notes at the commencement of any Trigger Period, the Notes shall be deemed to be rated below Investment Grade by the Rating Agencies during that Trigger Period. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Change of Control Triggering Event shall be deemed to have occurred in connection with (i) any particular Change of Control unless and until such Change of Control has actually been consummated or (ii) any reduction in rating if the Rating Agencies making the reduction in rating to which this definition would otherwise apply do not announce or publicly confirm or inform the Trustee in writing at its request that the reduction was the result, in whole or in part, of any event or circumstance comprised of or arising as a result of, or in respect of, a Change of Control (whether or not the Change of Control shall have occurred at the time of the reduction in rating). In no event shall the Trustee be charged with the responsibility of monitoring the Company's ratings.

-5-

"Fitch" means Fitch Ratings, Inc. and its successors.

"Investment Grade" means a rating of Baa3 or better by Moody's (or its equivalent under any successor rating category of Moody's); and a rating of BBB- or better by S&P (or its equivalent under any successor rating category of S&P); and a rating of BBB- or better by Fitch (or its equivalent under any successor rating category of Fitch) or the equivalent investment grade credit rating from any additional Rating Agency or Rating Agencies selected by the Company in accordance with the definition of "Rating Agency."

"Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc., a subsidiary of Moody's Corporation, and its successors.

"Person" means any individual, corporation, partnership, joint venture, association, joint- stock company, trust, unincorporated organization, limited liability company or government or other entity.

"Rating Agency" means each of Fitch, Moody's and S&P; provided, that if any of Fitch, Moody's or S&P ceases to provide rating services to issuers or investors or fails to make a rating of the Notes publicly available for reasons outside of the Company's control, the Company may appoint a replacement for that Rating Agency.

"S&P" means S&P Global Ratings, a division of S&P Global Inc., and its successors.

"Voting Stock" of any specified Person as of any date means the capital stock of that Person that is at the time entitled to vote generally in the election of the board of directors of that Person.

Within 30 days following the date upon which the Change of Control Triggering Event has occurred, or at the Company's option, prior to any Change of Control but after the public announcement of the pending Change of Control, the Company shall send, in accordance with DTC procedures or otherwise, a notice to each holder of the Notes, with a copy to the Trustee, describing the transaction or transactions that constitute or may constitute the Change of Control Triggering Event and offering to repurchase the Notes on the date specified in the notice, which date must be no earlier than 30 days nor later than 60 days from the date the notice is sent, other than as may be required by law (the "Change of Control Payment Date"). If the notice is sent prior to the date of consummation of the Change of Control, it shall state that the Change of Control Offer is conditioned on the Change of Control being consummated on or prior to the Change of Control Payment Date.

-6-

If holders of Notes elect to have Notes purchased pursuant to a Change of Control Offer, they must surrender their Notes, with the form entitled <u>Option of Holder to</u> <u>Elect Purchase</u>" on the reverse of this Note completed, to the Trustee at the address specified in the notice, or transfer their Notes to the Trustee by book-entry transfer pursuant to the applicable procedures of the Trustee, prior to the close of business on the third Business Day prior to the Change of Control Payment Date. On or prior to 12:00 p.m., New York City time, on the Business Day immediately preceding the Change of Control Payment Date, the Company shall, to the extent lawful, deposit with the paying agent or the Trustee an amount equal to the Change of Control Payment in respect of all the Notes or portions of the Notes properly tendered.

On the Change of Control Payment Date, the Company shall, to the extent lawful, (i) accept for payment all Notes or portions of Notes properly tendered pursuant to the Change of Control Offer, (ii) deposit with the Trustee or a paying agent the required payment for all properly tendered Notes or portions of Notes not validly withdrawn, and (iii) deliver or cause to be delivered to the Trustee the Notes properly accepted, together with an officer's certificate stating the aggregate principal amount of Notes or portions of Notes and the Trustee the Notes properly accepted, together with an officer's certificate stating the aggregate principal amount of Notes or portions of Notes so portions of Notes, and the Trustee shall promptly authenticate and mail (or cause to be transferred by book entry) to each holder of the Notes a new Note equal in principal amount to any unpurchased portion of the Notes surrendered, if any; *provided* that each new Note shall be in a minimum principal amount equal to \$1,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof.

The Company shall not be required to make a Change of Control Offer if a third party makes such an offer in the manner, at the times and otherwise in compliance with the requirements for such an offer made by the Company and that third party purchases all Notes properly tendered and not withdrawn under its offer.

If holders of not less than 90% in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Notes validly tender and do not withdraw such Notes in a Change of Control Offer and the Company, or any third party making such an offer in lieu of the Company as set forth above, purchases all of the Notes validly tendered and not withdrawn by such holders, the Company or such third party shall have the right, upon not less than 10 days nor more than 60 days' prior notice, *provided* that such notice is given not more than 30 days following such repurchase pursuant to the Change of Control Offer as set forth above, to redeem all Notes that remain outstanding following such purchase on a date specified in such notice (the "Second Change of Control Payment Date") and at a price in cash equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount of Notes repurchased plus any accrued and unpaid interest on the Notes repurchased to, but not including, the Second Change of Control Payment Date.

-7-

To the extent that the provisions of any securities laws or regulations conflict with the provisions herein, the Company shall comply with the applicable securities laws and regulations and shall not be deemed to have breached its obligations under the provisions herein by virtue of such conflicts.

Upon the presentment for registration of transfer of this Note at the office or agency of the Company designated for such purpose pursuant to the Indenture, a new Note or Notes of authorized denominations for an equal aggregate principal amount shall be issued to the transferee in exchange therefor, subject to the limitations provided in the Indenture, without charge except for any tax or other governmental charge imposed in connection therewith.

Prior to due presentment for registration of transfer of this Note, the Company, the Trustee or any Note registrar, co-registrar, paying agent or authenticating agent, may deem and treat the registered holder hereof as the absolute owner of this Note (whether or not this Note shall be overdue and notwithstanding any notation of ownership or other writing hereon), for the purpose of receiving payment hereof, or an account hereof, and for all other purposes, and the Company, the Trustee and any Note registrar, co-registrar, paying agent and authenticating agent shall not be affected by any notice to the contrary.

The Trustee agrees to accept and act upon instructions or directions given pursuant to the Indenture and sent using e-mail, secure electronic transmission or other similar electronic methods, *provided*, *however*, that the Trustee shall have received an incumbency certificate listing persons designated to give such instructions or directions and containing specimen signatures of such designated persons, which such incumbency certificate shall be amended and replaced whenever a person is to be added or deleted from the listing. If the Company elects to give the Trustee e-mail instructions or instructions by a similar electronic method and the Trustee in its discretion elects to act upon such instructions, the Trustee's reasonable understanding of such instructions shall be deemed controlling. The Trustee shall not be liable for any losses, costs or expenses arising directly or indirectly from the Trustee's good faith reliance upon and compliance with such instructions notwithstanding such instructions and directions and directions and directions and directions and directions to the Trustee, including without limitation the risk of the Trustee acting on unauthorized instructions, and the risk of interception and misuse by third parties.

-8-

# OPTION OF HOLDER TO ELECT PURCHASE

If you want to elect to have this Note purchased by the Company pursuant to a Change of Control Offer, check the appropriate box below:

[ ] Change of Control Offer

If you want to elect to have only part of this Note purchased by the Company pursuant to a Change of Control Offer, state the amount you elect to have purchased:

\$\_\_\_\_\_(equal to \$1,000 or an integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof)

Date:

Your Signature:

(Sign exactly as your name appears on the face of this Note)

Tax Identification No.:

Signature Guarantee\*:

\* Participant in a recognized Signature Guarantee Medallion Program (or other signature guarantor acceptable to the Trustee).

Becton, Dickinson and Company 1 Becton Drive Franklin Lakes, NJ 07417-1880

#### Ladies and Gentlemen:

I am Senior Vice President, Corporate Secretary and Associate General Counsel of Becton, Dickinson and Company, a New Jersey corporation (the "<u>Company</u>"), and have been requested to furnish this opinion in connection with the Registration Statement on Form S-3 (Registration No. 333-279084) (the "<u>Registration Statement</u>") filed by the Company with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "<u>Commission</u>") under the Securities Act of 1933 (the "<u>Act</u>"), relating to the issuance by the Company of its €1,000,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 3.828% Notes due 2032 (the "<u>Notes</u>"). The Notes are being offered and sold pursuant to a Prospectus, dated May 2, 2024 (which forms a part of and is included in the Registration Statement), as supplemented by the Prospectus Supplement, dated June 4, 2024 (together, the "<u>Prospectus</u>"), filed with the Commission on June 6, 2024 pursuant to Rule 424(b)(2) under the Act, and an Underwriting Agreement, dated June 4, 2024 (the "<u>Underwriting Agreement</u>"), among the Company and the representatives of the several underwriters named therein (the "<u>Underwriters</u>").

In connection with the furnishing of this opinion, I have examined (a) copies of the Registration Statement and of the Prospectus; (b) a copy of the Indenture, dated as of March 1, 1997 (the "<u>Indenture</u>"), between the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. (as successor to JP Morgan Chase Bank), as trustee (the "<u>Trustee</u>"); (c) an executed copy of the Underwriting Agreement, relating to the sale by the Company to the Underwriters of the Notes; and (d) the global certificate evidencing the Notes executed by the Company and registered in the name of The Bank of New York Depository (Nominees) Limited, delivered by the Company to the Trustee for authentication and delivery.

I also have examined such corporate records of the Company, such agreements and instruments, such certificates of public officials, such certificates of other officers of the Company and other persons, such questions of law and such other documents as I have deemed necessary as a basis for the opinions hereinafter expressed.

In such examination, except with respect to documents executed by officers of the Company in my presence, I have assumed the genuineness of all signatures, including electronic signatures, the legal capacity of natural persons, the authenticity of all documents submitted to me as originals, the conformity to original documents of all documents submitted to me as duplicates or certified or photocopied copies and the authenticity of the originals of such latter documents. I also have assumed that the Indenture is the valid and legally binding obligation of the Company and the Trustee.

Based on the foregoing, I am of the opinion that:

(i) The Company has been duly incorporated and is validly existing as a corporation in good standing under the laws of the State of New Jersey, with power and authority (corporate and other) to own its properties and conduct its business as described in the Prospectus.

(ii) The Company has the corporate power and authority to execute, deliver and perform all of its obligations under the Underwriting Agreement, the Indenture and the Notes.

(iii) The Underwriting Agreement, the Indenture and the Notes have been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Company.

I am a member of the Bar of the State of New Jersey. The foregoing opinion is limited to the laws of the State of New Jersey.

I hereby consent to the filing of this opinion as Exhibit 5.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on the date hereof. In addition, I consent to the reference to me under the caption "Legal Matters" in the Prospectus.

This opinion is rendered solely to you in connection with the above matter. This opinion may not be relied upon by you for any other purpose or relied upon by or furnished to any other person without my prior written consent.

Very truly yours,

/s/ Gary DeFazio Gary DeFazio Senior Vice President, Corporate Secretary and Associate General Counsel

[Signature Page to Associate General Counsel's Exhibit 5 Opinion (EUR)]

MARTIN LIPTON HERBERT M. WACHTELL EDWARD D. HERLIHY DANIEL A. NEFF STEVEN A. ROSENBLUM JOHN F. SAVARESE SCOTT K. CHARLES JODI J. SCHWARTZ ADAM O. EMMERICH RALPH M. LEVENE RICHARD G. MASON ROBIN PANOVKA DAVID A. KATZ ILENE KNABLE GOTTS TREVOR S. NORWITZ ANDREW J. NUSSBAUM RACHELLE SILVERBERG STEVEN A. COHEN DEBORAH L. PAUL DAVID C. KARP RICHARD K. KIM JOSHUA R. CAMMAKER

MARK GORDON JEANNEMARIE O'BRIEN WAYNE M. CARLIN STEPHEN R. DiPRIMA NICHOLAS G. DEMMO IGOR KIRMAN JONATHAN M. MOSES T. EIKO STANGE WILLIAM SAVITT GREGORY E. OSTLING DAVID B. ANDERS ADAM J. SHAPIRO NELSON O. FITTS JOSHUA M. HOLMES DAVID E. SHAPIRO DAMIAN G. DIDDEN IAN BOCZKO MATTHEW M. GUEST DAVID E. KAHAN DAVID K. LAM BENJAMIN M. ROTH JOSHUA A. FELTMAN

## WACHTELL, LIPTON, ROSEN & KATZ

51 WEST 52ND STREET NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019-6150 TELEPHONE: (212) 403-1000 FACSIMILE: (212) 403-2000

GEORGE A. KATZ (1965–1989) JAMES H. FOGELSON (1967–1991) LEONARD M. ROSEN (1965–2014)

OF COUNSEL

ERIC S. ROBINSON

MICHAEL J. SEGAL

ELLIOTT V. STEIN

LEO E. STRINE, JR.\*

VIZCARRONDO, JR.

ERIC M. ROSOF

DAVID M. SILK

WON S. SHIN

ROSEMARY

JEFFREY M.

AMY R. WOLF

MARC WOLINSKY

WINTNER

SPAZIANI

PAUL

ANDREW R. BROWNSTEIN MICHAEL H BYOWITZ KENNETH B FORREST BEN M. GERMANA SELWYN B. GOLDBERG PETER C. HEIN JB KELLY JOSEPH D. LARSON LAWRENCE S. MAKOW PHILIP MINDLIN THEODORE N. MIRVIS DAVID S. NEILL

\* ADMITTED IN DELAWARE

COUNSEL

DAVID M. ADLERSTEIN SUMITA AHUJA FRANCO CASTELLI ANDREW J.H. CHEUNG PAMELA EHRENKRANZ ALINE R. FLODR KATHRYN GETTLES-ATWA ADAM M. GOGOLAK ANGELA K. HERRING MARK A. KOENIG CARMEN X.W. LU J. AUSTIN LYONS ALICIA C. McCARTHY JUSTIN R. ORR NEIL M. SNYDER JEFFREY A. WATIKER EMIL A. **KLEINHAUS** KARESSA L. CAIN RONALD C. CHEN BRADLEY R. WILSON GRAHAM W. MELI GREGORY E. PESSIN CARRIE M. REILLY MARK F. VEBLEN SARAH K. EDDY VICTOR GOLDFELD RANDALL W. JACKSON BRANDON C. PRICE KEVIN S. SCHWARTZ MICHAEL S. BENN ALISON ZIESKE PREISS TIJANA J. DVORNIC JENNA E. LEVINE RYAN A. McLEOD ANITHA REDDY JOHN L. ROBINSON JOHN R. SOBOLEWSKI

ELAINE P. GOLIN

STEVEN WINTER EMILY D. JOHNSON JACOB A. KLING RAAJ S. NARAYAN VIKTOR SAPEZHNIKOV MICHAEL J. SCHOBEL ELINA TETELBAUM ERICA E. AHO LAUREN M. KOFKE ZACHARY S. PODOLSKY RACHEL B. REISBERG MARK A. STAGLIANO CYNTHIA FERNANDEZ LUMERMANN CHRISTINA C. MA NOAH B. YAVITZ BENJAMIN S. ARFA NATHANIEL D. CULLERTON ERIC M. FEINSTEIN ADAM L. GOODMAN STEVEN R. GREEN MENG LU

Becton, Dickinson and Company 1 Becton Drive Franklin Lakes, New Jersey

#### Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as special counsel to Becton, Dickinson and Company, a New Jersey corporation (the "<u>Company</u>"), in connection with the issuance and sale by the Company of €1,000,000,000 3.828% senior notes due 2032 (the "<u>Notes</u>"). The Notes were sold pursuant to an Underwriting Agreement, dated June 4, 2024, by and among the Company and Citigroup Global Markets Limited, Barclays Bank PLC, BNP Paribas, J.P. Morgan Securities plc and Wells Fargo Securities International Limited for themselves and as representatives of the several Underwriters named therein (the "<u>Underwriting Agreement</u>"). The Notes are to be issued under that certain Indenture, dated as of March 1, 1997, between the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as successor-in-interest to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as trustee (the "<u>Trustee</u>") (the "<u>Indenture</u>").

### WACHTELL, LIPTON, ROSEN & KATZ

Becton, Dickinson and Company June 7, 2024 Page 2

We have examined and relied on originals or copies certified or otherwise identified to our satisfaction of such documents, corporate records, certificates of the Company and public officials and other instruments as we have deemed necessary or appropriate for the purposes of this letter, including (a) the registration statement on Form S-3ASR (File No. 333-279084), filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") on May 2, 2024 (the "Registration Statement"), but excluding the documents incorporated therein; (b) the base prospectus, dated May 2, 2024, included in the Registration Statement, but excluding the documents incorporated therein; (c) the preliminary prospectus supplement, dated June 4, 2024, as filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b)(2) under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Act"), but excluding the documents incorporated by reference therein; (d) the final term sheet dated June 4, 2024, as filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 433 under the Act; (e) the prospectus supplement, dated June 4, 2024, as filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b)(2) under the Act, but excluding the documents incorporated by reference therein; (f) a copy of the Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Company and a copy of the Bylaws of the Company, each as set forth in the certificate of the Secretary of the Company, dated the date hereof; (g) the Indenture; (h) a copy of the Global Note, dated as of June 7, 2024; (i) an executed copy of the Underwriting Agreement; (j) resolutions of the Board of Directors of the Company relating to the issuance of the Notes; and (k) such other corporate records, certificates and other documents and such matters of law, in each case, as we have deemed necessary or appropriate. In such examination, we have assumed (i) the authenticity of original documents and the genuineness of all signatures; (ii) the conformity to the originals of all documents submitted to us as copies; (iii) the truth, accuracy and completeness of the information, representations and warranties contained in the agreements, records, documents, instruments and certificates we have reviewed; (iv) all Notes will be issued and sold in compliance with applicable federal and state securities laws and in the manner stated in the Registration Statement and the Prospectus Supplement; and (v) the Underwriting Agreement has been duly authorized and validly executed and delivered by the Underwriters. We have assumed that the terms of the Notes have been established so as not to, and that the execution and delivery by the parties thereto and the performance of such parties' obligations under the Notes will not, breach, contravene, violate, conflict with or constitute a default under (1) any law, rule or regulation to which any party thereto is subject (excepting the laws of the State of New York and the federal securities laws of the United States of America as such laws apply to the Company); (2) any judicial or regulatory order or decree of any governmental authority; or (3) any consent, approval, license, authorization or validation of, or filing, recording or registration with any governmental authority. We also have assumed that the Indenture and the Notes are the valid and legally binding obligation of the Trustee. As to any facts material to the opinion expressed herein that we did not independently establish or verify, we have relied upon statements and representations of officers and other representatives of the Company and others. We have further assumed the legal capacity of all natural persons, the genuineness of all signatures, the authenticity of all documents submitted to us as originals, the conformity to original documents of all documents submitted to us as certified, facsimile, conformed, electronic or photostatic copies, and the authenticity of the originals of such copies.

We are members of the Bar of the State of New York, and we have not considered, and we express no opinion as to, the laws of any jurisdiction other than the laws of the State of New York and the federal securities laws of the United States of America, in each case as in effect on the date hereof.

Becton, Dickinson and Company June 7, 2024 Page 3

Based upon the foregoing, and subject to the assumptions, limitations, qualifications, exceptions and comments set forth in this letter, we advise you that, in our opinion, the Notes, when duly executed, authenticated, issued, delivered and paid for in accordance with the terms of the Indenture and the Underwriting Agreement, will be valid and binding obligations of the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance with their terms.

The opinion set forth above is subject to the effects of (a) bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium and other similar laws relating to or affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally; (b) general equitable principles (whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law); (c) an implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing; (d) provisions of law that require that a judgment for money damages rendered by a court in the United States be expressed only in United States dollars; (e) limitations by any governmental authority that limit, delay or prohibit the making of payments outside the United States; and (f) generally applicable laws that (i) provide for the enforcement of oral waivers or modifications where a material change of position in reliance thereon has occurred or provide that a course of performance may operate as a waiver, (ii) limit the availability of a remedy under certain circumstances where another remedy has been elected, (iii) limit the aroforceability of provisions releasing, exculpating or exempting a party from, or requiring indemnification of a party for, liability for its own action or inaction, to the extent the action or inaction involves negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, willful misconduct or unlawful conduct, (iv) may, where less than all of a contract may be unenforceable, limit the enforceability of provisions providing for compounded interest, imposing increased interest rates or late payment charges upon delinquency in payment or default or providing for liquidated damages or for premiums upon acceleration, or (vi) limit the waiver of rights under usury laws. Furthermore, the manner in which any particular issue relating to the opinions would be treated in any actual court case would depend in part on facts and circumstances particular to the case and would also depend on how the court involved chose to exercise the wide discretionary authority generally available to it. We express no opinion as to the effect of Section 2

We express no opinion as to whether, or the extent to which, the laws of any particular jurisdiction apply to the subject matter hereof, including, without limitation, the enforceability of the governing law provisions contained in the Notes and the Indenture. We express no opinion as to the ability of another court, federal or state, to accept jurisdiction and/or venue in the event the chosen court is unavailable for any reason, including, without limitation, natural disaster, act of God, human health or safety reasons or otherwise (including a pandemic).

Becton, Dickinson and Company June 7, 2024 Page 4

This letter speaks only as of its date and is delivered in accordance with the requirements of Item 601(b)(5) of Regulation S-K under the Act. We hereby consent to the filing of a copy of this letter as an exhibit to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on June 7, 2024, and to the use of our name in the prospectus forming a part of the Registration Statement under the caption "Validity of the Securities." In giving this consent, we do not thereby admit that we are within the category of persons whose consent is required under Section 7 of the Act.

Very truly yours,

/s/ Wachtell, Lipton, Rosen & Katz

GEP/kga/bjn

Becton, Dickinson and Company 1 Becton Drive Franklin Lakes, NJ 07417-1880

#### Ladies and Gentlemen:

I am Senior Vice President, Corporate Secretary and Associate General Counsel of Becton, Dickinson and Company, a New Jersey corporation (the <u>Company</u>"), and have been requested to furnish this opinion in connection with the Registration Statement on Form S-3 (Registration Nos. 333-279084 and 333-279084-01) (the "<u>Registration</u> <u>Statement</u>") filed by the Company and Becton Dickinson Euro Finance S.à r.l., a private limited liability company (*société à responsabilité limitée*) incorporated under the laws of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg ("<u>Becton Finance</u>"), with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the <u>Commission</u>") under the Securities Act of 1933 (the <u>"Act</u>"), relating to the issuance by Becton Finance of its €800,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 4.029% Notes due 2036 (the <u>"Notes</u>"). The Indenture (as defined below) provides that the Notes are to be guaranteed by the Company (such guarantee, together with the Notes, the <u>"Securities</u>"). The Securities are being offered and sold pursuant to a Prospectus, dated May 2, 2024 (which forms a part of and is included in the Registration Statement), as supplemented by the Prospectus Supplement, dated June 4, 2024 (together, the <u>"Prospectus</u>"), filed with the Commission on June 6, 2024 pursuant to Rule 424(b)(2) under the Act, and an Underwriting Agreement, dated June 4, 2024 (the <u>"Underwriting Agreement</u>"), among the Company and the representatives of the several underwriters named therein (the <u>"Underwriters</u>").

In connection with the furnishing of this opinion, I have examined (a) copies of the Registration Statement and of the Prospectus; (b) a copy of the Indenture, dated as of May 17, 2019 (the "Base Indenture"), among Becton Finance, as issuer, the Company, as guarantor, and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (the "<u>Trustee</u>"); including Article 10 thereof containing the guaranty obligations of the Company (the "<u>Guarantee</u>"), as amended and supplemented by the Fifth Supplemental Indenture thereto, dated as of June 7, 2024 (the "<u>Fifth Supplemental Indenture</u>" and, together with the Base Indenture, the "<u>Indenture</u>"), among Becton Finance, the Company and the Trustee; and (c) an executed copy of the Underwriting Agreement.

I also have examined such corporate records of the Company, such agreements and instruments, such certificates of public officials, such certificates of other officers of the Company and other persons, such questions of law and such other documents as I have deemed necessary as a basis for the opinions hereinafter expressed.

In such examination, except with respect to documents executed by officers of the Company in my presence, I have assumed the genuineness of all signatures, including electronic signatures, the legal capacity of natural persons, the authenticity of all documents submitted to me as originals, the conformity to original documents of all documents submitted to me as duplicates or certified or photocopied copies and the authenticity of the originals of such latter documents. I also have assumed that the Indenture is the valid and legally binding obligation of Becton Finance and the Trustee.

Based on the foregoing, I am of the opinion that:

(i) The Company has been duly incorporated and is validly existing as a corporation in good standing under the laws of the State of New Jersey, with power and authority (corporate and other) to own its properties and conduct its business as described in the Prospectus.

(ii) The Underwriting Agreement and the Indenture have been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Company.

(iii) The issue of the Guarantee and the compliance by the Company with all of the provisions of the Indenture applicable thereto, and the consummation of the transactions therein contemplated, will not conflict with or result in a breach or violation of any statute or any order, rule or regulation known to me of any court or governmental agency or body having jurisdiction over the Company or any of its subsidiaries or any of their properties.

I am a member of the Bar of the State of New Jersey. The foregoing opinion is limited to the laws of the State of New Jersey.

I hereby consent to the filing of this opinion as Exhibit 5.3 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on the date hereof. In addition, I consent to the reference to me under the caption "Legal Matters" in the Prospectus.

This opinion is rendered solely to you in connection with the above matter. This opinion may not be relied upon by you for any other purpose or relied upon by or furnished to any other person without my prior written consent.

-2-

Very truly yours,

/s/ Gary DeFazio Gary DeFazio Senior Vice President, Corporate Secretary and Associate General Counsel

[Signature Page to Associate General Counsel's Exhibit 5 Opinion (Sarl) (EUR)]



office address 18-20, rue Edward Steichen L-2540 LUXEMBOURG telephone +352 466 230 208 fax +352 466 234 internet loyensloeff.lu

dated 07 June 2024 Subject to opinion committee approval

To: the Addressees

re

Luxembourg law legal opinion – Becton Dickinson Euro Finance S.à r.l. – Exhibit 5 opinion reference 70112148

Luxembourg, 7 June 2024

#### INTRODUCTION 1

We have acted as special legal counsel on certain matters of Luxembourg law to the Company. We render this opinion letter regarding the Opinion Documents.

#### 2 DEFINITIONS

2.1 Capitalised terms used but not (otherwise) defined herein are used as defined in the Schedules to this opinion letter.

2.2 In this opinion letter:

Act means the United States Securities Act of 1933.

Addressees means the addressees of this opinion letter, listed in Schedule 1 (Addressees).

Base Indenture means the indenture dated 17 May 2019, governed by the laws of the State of New York, entered into by and between, amongst others, the Company as issuer, Becton, Dickinson and Company as guarantor and The Bank of New York Mellon Company N.A. as trustee, as amended from time to time, and pursuant to which the Notes are issued.

Companies Law means the Luxembourg law on commercial companies, dated 10 August 1915.

All services are provided by LOYENS & LOEFF LUXEMBOURG SARL, a private limited liability company (société à responsabilité limitée) having its registered office at 18-20, rue Edward Steichen, L-2540 Luxembourg, Luxembourg, registered with the Luxembourg Register of Commerce and Companies Luxembourg (Registre de Commerce et des Sociétés, Luxembourg) under number B 174.248. All its services are governed by its General Terms and Conditions, which include a limitation of liability, the applicability of Luxembourg law and the competence of the Luxembourg courts. These General Terms and Conditions may be consulted via loyensloeff.lu.

AMSTERDAM	•	BRUSSELS •	LUXEMBOURG	<ul> <li>ROTTERDAM</li> </ul>	•		HON	G KONG
LONDON •		NEW YORK •	PARIS •	SINGAPORE •		TOKYO	•	ZURICH



**Company** means Becton Dickinson Euro Finance S.à r.l., with registered address at 412F, route d'Esch, L-1471 Luxembourg, Luxembourg and registered with the RCS under number B234229.

Current Report on Form 8-K means the report filed with the SEC pursuant to the Act.

Guarantor means Becton, Dickinson and Company, a New Jersey corporation.

Indenture means the Supplemental Indenture together with the Base Indenture.

**Insolvency Proceedings** means bankruptcy (*faillite*), suspension of payments (*sursis de paiements*), insolvency, liquidation, dissolution, reorganisation, restructuring, any proceedings and measures under the Luxembourg law of 7 August 2023 on business preservation and modernisation of bankruptcy law, administrative dissolution without liquidation procedure (*procédure de dissolution administrative sans liquidation*), the appointment of a temporary administrator (*administrateur provisoire*), and any similar Luxembourg or non-Luxembourg proceedings, regimes or officers relating to, or affecting, the rights of creditors generally.

Insolvency Regulation means the Regulation (EU) No 2015/848 on insolvency proceedings.

Luxembourg means the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg.

Notes means the EUR 800,000,000 4.029% notes due 2036, issued by the Company, as further described in the Prospectus and Prospectus Supplement.

Offering Document means the document listed under paragraph 1 (Offering Document) of Schedule 2 (Reviewed Documents).

Opinion Documents means the documents listed under paragraph 2 (Opinion Documents) of Schedule 2 (Reviewed Documents).

Prospectus means the prospectus dated 2 May 2024, with regard to the offering of notes by the Company, as supplemented from time to time, which forms part of the Registration Statement.

Prospectus Supplement means the prospectus supplement dated 4 June 2024 with regard to the offering of the Notes and supplementing the Prospectus.

**Registration Statement** means the registration statement filed by the Company on Form S-3 (File No. 333-279084) with the Securities and Exchange Commission, which includes the Prospectus.

RCS means the Luxembourg Register of Commerce and Companies.

**Relevant Date** means the date of the Resolutions, the date of the Offering Document, the date of the Opinion Documents and the date of this opinion letter, as the case may be.

SEC means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

#### 3 SCOPE OF INQUIRY

3.1 For the purpose of rendering this opinion letter, we have only examined and relied upon electronically transmitted copies of (i) the executed or enacted Opinion Documents, (ii) the Offering Document, and (iii) the documents listed in paragraph 3 (Organisational Documents) of Schedule 2 (Reviewed Documents).

# 

3.2 We have not reviewed any documents incorporated by reference or referred to in the Opinion Documents (unless included as an Opinion Document) and therefore our opinions do not extend to such documents.

#### 4 NATURE OF OPINION

- 4.1 We only express an opinion on matters of Luxembourg law in force on the date of this opinion letter, excluding unpublished case law. We undertake no obligation to update it or to advise of any changes in such laws or case law, their construction or application.
- 4.2 Except as expressly stated in this opinion letter, we do not express an opinion on public international law or on the rules of, or promulgated under, any treaty or by any treaty organisation or European law (save for rules implemented into Luxembourg law or directly applicable in Luxembourg), on regulatory and tax matters (including EMIR, AIFMD, MiFID II, MiFIR, SFTR, SFDR the Securitisation Regulation and DAC 6 (including, in each case, their respective EU and national delegated or implementing legislation or regulation)), as well as on transfer pricing, competition, GDPR, accounting or administrative law, sanction laws and regulations or as to the consequences thereof.
- 4.3 Our opinion letter is strictly limited to the matters stated herein. We do not express any opinion on matters of fact, on the commercial and other nonlegal aspects of the transactions contemplated by the Opinion Documents and on any representations, warranties or other information included in the Opinion Documents and any other document examined in connection with this opinion letter, except as expressly stated in this opinion letter. We have made no investigation in the Luxembourg register of beneficial owners.
- 4.4 We express no opinion in respect of the validity and enforceability of the Opinion Documents and the creation, validity and perfection of any security interest thereunder.
- 4.5 We express no opinion with respect to the Offering Document nor as regards the accuracy, truth or completeness of the information contained therein except as expressly stated in this opinion letter.
- 4.6 In this opinion letter Luxembourg legal concepts are sometimes expressed in English terms and not in their original French or German terms. The concepts concerned may not be identical to the concepts described by the same English term as they exist under the laws of other jurisdictions. In addition, for the purpose of different areas of Luxembourg law, for instance tax law, a term may have a different meaning than for the purpose of other areas of Luxembourg law. The meaning to be attributed to the concepts described by the English terms shall be the meaning to be attributed to the equivalent Luxembourg concepts under the relevant area of Luxembourg law.
- 4.7 This opinion letter may only be relied upon under the express condition that any issue of interpretation or liability arising hereunder will be governed by Luxembourg law and be brought exclusively before the courts of the district of Luxembourg-City.
- 4.8 This opinion letter is issued by LOYENS & LOEFF LUXEMBOURG SARL and may only be relied upon under the express condition that any liability of LOYENS & LOEFF LUXEMBOURG SARL is limited to the amount paid out under its professional liability insurance policies. Only LOYENS & LOEFF LUXEMBOURG SARL can be held liable in connection with this opinion letter.



Law & Tax

#### 5 OPINIONS

The opinions expressed in this paragraph 5 (Opinions) should be read in conjunction with the assumptions set out in Schedule 3 (Assumptions) and the qualifications set out in Schedule 4 (Qualifications). On the basis of these assumptions and subject to these qualifications and any factual matters or information not disclosed to us in the course of our investigation, we are of the opinion that as at the date of this opinion letter:

#### 5.1 Corporate status

The Company has been incorporated and is existing as a société à responsabilité limitée (private limited liability company) for an unlimited duration.

#### 5.2 Corporate power

The Company has the corporate power to execute the Opinion Documents and to issue the Notes.

#### 5.3 Due authorisation

The execution by the Company of the Opinion Documents has been duly authorised by all requisite corporate action on the part of the Company.

#### 5.4 Due execution

The Opinion Documents have been duly executed by the Company.

#### 6 ADDRESSEES

- 6.1 This opinion letter is addressed to you and may only be relied upon by you in connection with the transactions to which the Opinion Documents relate and may not be disclosed to and relied upon by any other person without our prior written consent.
- 6.2 We hereby consent to the filing of this opinion as Exhibit 5 to the Current Report of Form 8-K. In giving this consent, we do not admit that we are in the category of persons whose consent is required under Section 7 of the Act or the rules and regulations of the SEC thereunder.



Yours faithfully, LOYENS & LOEFF LUXEMBOURG SARL

/s/ Anne-Marie Nicolas

Anne-Marie Nicolas<sup>1</sup> Avocat à la Cour /s/ Noémi Gémesi Noémi Gémesi<sup>2</sup> Avocat à la Cour

<sup>1</sup> Acting as representative (*mandataire*) of LOYENS & LOEFF LUXEMBOURG SARL. <sup>2</sup> Acting as representative (*mandataire*) of LOYENS & LOEFF LUXEMBOURG SARL.



#### ADDRESSEES

## **Becton, Dickinson and Company** 1, Becton Drive (1)

Franklin Lakes, New Jersey 07417-1880 United States of America

## (2) Becton Dickinson Euro Finance S.à r.l. 412F, route d'Esch L-1471 Luxembourg Grand Duchy of Luxembourg



#### **REVIEWED DOCUMENTS**

#### 1 OFFERING DOCUMENT

The Prospectus Supplement.

#### 2 OPINION DOCUMENTS

- 2.1 The supplemental indenture, dated 7 June 2024, governed by the laws of the State of New York, entered into by and between, the Company as issuer, the Guarantor as such and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company N.A. as trustee, pursuant to which the Notes are issued (the **Supplemental Indenture**).
- 2.2 The underwriting agreement, dated 4 June 2024, governed by the laws of the State of New York, entered into by and between, amongst others, the Company as issuer, the Guarantor as such and the underwriters party thereto.
- 2.3 One global note representing the Notes, governed by the laws of the State of New York, dated 7 June 2024, issued by the Company (the Global Note).

#### 3 ORGANISATIONAL DOCUMENTS

#### 3.1 RCS DOCUMENTS

- 3.1.1 An excerpt pertaining to the Company delivered by the RCS dated 7 June 2024 (the Excerpt).
- 3.1.2 A certificate of absence of a judicial decision or administrative dissolution without liquidation procedure (*certificat de non inscription d'une décision judiciaire ou de procédure de dissolution administrative sans liquidation*), pertaining to the Company, delivered by the insolvency register (*Registre de l'insolvabilité*) (*Reginsol*) held and maintained by the RCS, dated 7 June 2024, with respect to the situation of the Company as at 6 June 2024 (the **RCS Certificate**).

#### 3.2 CORPORATE DOCUMENTS

The deed of incorporation of the Company dated 23 April 2019 (the **Deed of Incorporation**), containing the original articles of association of the Company (the **Articles**).

#### 3.3 Resolutions

The minutes of the meeting of the board of managers of the Company dated 3 June 2024 in relation to the Offering Document and the Opinion Documents (the **Resolutions**).



#### ASSUMPTIONS

The opinions in this opinion letter are subject to the following assumptions:

#### 1 DOCUMENTS

- 1.1 All original documents are authentic, all signatures (whether handwritten or electronic) are genuine and were inserted or agreed to be inserted by the relevant individual, and all copies are complete and conform to the originals.
- 1.2 The information contained and the statements made in the Excerpt, the RCS Certificate and the Resolutions are true, accurate and complete at the Relevant Date.

#### 2 INCORPORATION, EXISTENCE, CORPORATE POWER

- 2.1 There were no defects in the incorporation process of the Company (not appearing on the face of the Deed of Incorporation). The Articles are in full force and effect on the Relevant Date.
- 2.2 The Company has its central administration (*administration centrale*) and its centre of main interest (as described in the Insolvency Regulation) in Luxembourg and does not have an establishment (as described in the Insolvency Regulation) outside Luxembourg.
- 2.3 The Company complies with and adheres to all laws and regulations on the domiciliation of companies.
- 2.4 The Company (a) is not, and will not, as a result of its entry into the Opinion Documents or the performance of its obligations thereunder, be in a state of cessation of payments (*cessation des paiements*), or be deemed to be in such state, and has not lost, and will not, as a result of its entry into the Opinion Documents or the performance of its obligations thereunder, lose its creditworthiness (*ébranlement de crédit*), or be deemed to have lost such creditworthiness and no party to the Opinion Documents is aware, or may be reasonably expected to have been aware, of such circumstances, (b) does not meet the criteria to be subject to any Insolvency Proceedings and (c) is not, and will not be as a result of its entry into the Opinion Documents or the performance of its obligations thereunder, subject to any Insolvency Proceedings.
- 2.5 The issue of the Notes, the execution, entry into and performance by the Company of the Opinion Documents, and the transactions in connection therewith are (a) in its corporate interest, (b) with the intent of pursuing profit (*but lucratif*) and (c) serving the corporate object of the Company.

#### 3 AUTHORISATIONS

- 3.1 The Resolutions (a) correctly reflect the resolutions adopted by the board of managers of the Company, (b) have been validly adopted, with due observance of the Articles and any applicable by-laws and (c) are in full force and effect.
- 3.2 The Company is not under any contractual obligation to obtain the consent, approval, co-operation, permission or otherwise of any third party or person in connection with the execution of, entry into, and performance of its obligations under, the Opinion Documents and the issuance of the Notes.

#### 4 EXECUTION

- 4.1 The Opinion Documents have been signed on behalf of the Company by the persons authorised to that effect.
- 4.2 To the extent any of the Opinion Documents has been executed by way of electronic signatures, such signatures satisfy the conditions under article 1322-1 of the Luxembourg Civil Code and under the Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market (the **elDAS Regulation**).
- 4.3 All individuals who signed the documents listed in Schedule 2 (Reviewed Documents) have legal capacity and power under all relevant laws and regulations to do so.

#### 5 REGULATORY

The Company does not carry out any activity in the financial sector or in the insurance sector on a professional basis (as referred to in the Luxembourg law dated 5 April 1993 on the financial sector, and the Luxembourg Law dated 7 December 2015 on the insurance sector) nor any activity requiring a business licence under the Luxembourg law dated 2 September 2011 governing the access to the professions of skilled craftsman, tradesman, manufacturer, as well as to certain liberal professions.

#### 6 ISSUE OF NOTES

- 6.1 The Notes will only be offered pursuant to an exemption from the requirement to draw up a prospectus in accordance with the Prospectus Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 and the relevant implementing measures in any Member State (including the Luxembourg law of 16 July 2019 on prospectuses for securities, the **Prospectus Law**) or the Notes will only be offered in circumstances which do not constitute an offer of securities to the public within the meaning of the Prospectus Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 and relevant implementing measures in any Member State (including the Prospectus Law).
- 6.2 The Notes will not be listed on any market including the Euro MTF Market operated by the Luxembourg Stock Exchange.
- 6.3 The Notes are issued in registered form only.
- 6.4 The Global Note will be executed, authenticated, effectuated or held under the Safekeeping Structure, as the case may be, and delivered, and the Notes will be subscribed, paid for, issued and registered in accordance with the terms of the Opinion Documents.

#### 7 MISCELLANEOUS

7.1 Each transaction entered into pursuant to, or in connection with, the Opinion Documents both together and individually) is based on genuine legal and economic considerations and each payment and transfer made by, on behalf of, or in favour of, the Company is made at arm's length.



7.2 Each party to the Opinion Documents entered into and will perform its obligations under the Opinion Documents to which it is a party in good faith, for the purpose of carrying out its business and without any intention to defraud or deprive of any legal benefit any other party (including third party creditors) or to circumvent any mandatory law, regulation of any jurisdiction or contractual arrangements.

7.3 There are no provisions in the laws of any jurisdiction (other than Luxembourg) or in the documents mentioned in the Opinion Documents, which would adversely affect, or otherwise have any negative impact on this opinion letter.



#### QUALIFICATIONS

The opinions in this opinion letter are subject to the following qualifications:

#### 1 INSOLVENCY

This opinion letter is subject to all limitations resulting from the application of Luxembourg public policy rules, overriding statutes and mandatory laws as well as to all limitations by reasons of Insolvency Proceedings.

#### 2 ACCURACY OF INFORMATION

- 2.1 Corporate documents of, and court orders affecting, the Company may not be available at the RCS forthwith upon their execution and filing and there may be a delay in the filing and publication of the documents or notices related thereto. We express no opinion as to the consequences of any failure by the Company to comply with its filing, notification, reporting and publication obligations.
- 2.2 Documents relating to a Luxembourg company the publication of which is required by law will only be valid towards third parties from the day of their publication with the Electronic Register of Companies and Associations (*Recueil Electronique des Sociétés et Associations*), unless the company proves that the relevant third parties had prior knowledge thereof. Third parties may however rely upon such documents which have not yet been published. For 15 days following their publication, such documents will not be valid towards third parties who prove the impossibility for them to have knowledge thereof.
- 2.3 The Articles, the Excerpt and the RCS Certificate do not constitute conclusive evidence whether or not a winding-up, administration petition or order has been presented or made, a receiver has been appointed, an arrangement with creditors has been proposed or approved or any other Insolvency Proceedings have commenced.

#### 3 INCORPORATION, EXISTENCE AND CORPORATE POWER

Our opinion that the Company exists is based on the Corporate Documents, the Excerpt and the RCS Certificate (which confirms that no judicial decision or administrative dissolution without liquidation procedure (*procédure de dissolution administrative sans liquidation*) pertaining to the Company have been registered with the RCS, in accordance with article 13, paragraphs 4 to 12, 16 and 17 of the law of 19 December 2002 on the Trade and Companies Register and the accounting and annual accounts of companies).

#### 4 POWERS OF ATTORNEY

Under Luxembourg law, each power of attorney, mandate or appointment of agent (including the appointment made for security purposes included in the Opinion Documents), whether or not irrevocable, may terminate by virtue of law without notice upon the occurrence of Insolvency Proceedings and may be revoked despite being expressed to be irrevocable.

#### 5 ENFORCEABILITY

The opinions expressed herein may be affected by general principles and defences under Luxembourg law, such as the principles of reasonableness and fairness, good faith, abuse of rights, modification on grounds of unforeseen circumstances, limitations by criminal law, undue influence, force majeure, the right to suspend performance as long as the other party is in default in respect of its obligations, the right to set-off and the right to dissolve a transaction upon default by the other party.

1	

#### 6 MISCELLANEOUS

- 6.1 An electronic signature satisfying the provisions of article 1322-1 of the Luxembourg Civil Code or constituting a 'qualified electronic signature' within the meaning of the elDAS Regulation, has equivalent effect to a handwritten signature, and is, except in certain limited cases, valid for the purpose of the execution of an agreement under private seal (*acte sous seing privé*). An electronic signature, which does not satisfy the above conditions, will not be considered as equivalent to a handwritten signature, but it shall not be denied legal effect and admissibility as evidence in legal proceedings. However, such electronic signature does not benefit from the presumption of equivalence and is not binding upon Luxembourg court, which has full discretion to accept such signature as evidence. We express no opinion as to the legal qualification of any signature in electronic form.
- 6.2 A Luxembourg company may only enter into transactions which are in its corporate interest. The question of whether or not a transaction is in a company's corporate interest, is largely dependent on factual considerations and the responsibility for such assessment is that of the board of directors or managers of the relevant company. If any such transaction is subsequently held to be contrary to a company's corporate interest, it could be held to be null and void.
- 6.3 We express no opinion on general defences under Luxembourg law, such as duress, deceit ( dol) or mistake (erreur).
- 6.4 The registration of the Opinion Documents (and any documents in connection therewith) with the Registration, Estates and VAT Department (Administration de l'enregistrement, des domaines et de la TVA) in Luxembourg is required in case the Opinion Documents (and any documents in connection therewith) are (i) attached to a deed which itself must be registered (acte obligatoirement enregistrable) or (ii) deposited with a notary (déposé au rang des minutes d'un notaire). Even if registration is not required by law, the Opinion Documents (and any documents in connection therewith) can be registered (présenté à l'enregistrement). In that case, registration duties will apply in the form of a fixed amount or an ad valorem amount depending on the nature of the document. Luxembourg courts or other Luxembourg authorities may require that the Opinion Documents (and any documents (and any documents in connection therewith) are translated into French, German or Luxembourgish.

51 WEST 52ND STREET NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019-6150 TELEPHONE: (212) 403-1000 FACSIMILE: (212) 403-2000

GEORGE A. KATZ (1965–1989) JAMES H. FOGELSON (1967-1991) LEONARD M. ROSEN (1965-2014)

#### OF COUNSEL

ANDREW R. BROWNSTEIN MICHAEL H. BYOWITZ KENNETH B. FORREST BEN M. GERMANA SELWYN B. GOLDBERG PETER C. HEIN JB KELLY JOSEPH D. LARSON LAWRENCE S. MAKOW PHILIP MINDLIN THEODORE N. MIRVIS DAVID S. NEILL

ERIC S. ROBINSON ERIC M. ROSOF MICHAEL J. SEGAL WON S. SHIN DAVID M. SILK ROSEMARY SPAZIANI ELLIOTT V. STEIN LEO E. STRINE, JR.\* PAUL VIZCARRONDO, JR. JEFFREY M. WINTNER AMY R. WOLF MARC WOLINSKY

EMIL A. KLEINHAUS KARESSA L CAIN RONALD C. CHEN BRADLEY R. WILSON GRAHAM W. MELI GREGORY E. PESSIN CARRIE M. REILLY MARK F. VEBLEN SARAH K. EDDY VICTOR GOLDFELD RANDALL W. JACKSON BRANDON C PRICE **KEVIN S. SCHWARTZ** MICHAEL S. BENN ALISON ZIESKE PREISS **TIJANA J. DVORNIC** JENNA E LEVINE RYAN A. McLEOD ANITHA REDDY JOHN L. ROBINSON JOHN R. SOBOLEWSKI

ELAINE P. GOLIN

STEVEN WINTER EMILY D. JOHNSON JACOB A KLING RAAJ S. NARAYAN VIKTOR SAPEZHNIKOV MICHAEL J. SCHOBEL ELINA TETELBAUM ERICA E. AHO LAUREN M. KOFKE ZACHARY S. PODOLSKY RACHEL B. REISBERG MARK A. STAGLIANO CYNTHIA FERNANDEZ LUMERMANN CHRISTINA C. MA NOAH B. YAVITZ **BENJAMIN S. ARFA** NATHANIEL D. CULLERTON ERIC M. FEINSTEIN ADAM L. GOODMAN STEVEN R. GREEN MENG LU

SUMITA AHUJA

DAVID M. ADLERSTEIN ANGELA K. HERRING MARK A KOENIG FRANCO CASTELLI CARMEN X W 1 U ANDREW J.H. CHEUNG J. AUSTIN LYONS PAMELA EHRENKRANZ ALICIA C. McCARTHY ALINE R. FLODR JUSTIN R. ORR **KATHRYN GETTLES-ATWA** NEIL M. SNYDER ADAM M. GOGOLAK JEFFREY A. WATIKER

\* ADMITTED IN DELAWARE COUNSEL

Becton, Dickinson and Company 1 Becton Drive Franklin Lakes, New Jersey

Ladies and Gentlemen.

MARTIN LIPTON

DANIEL A. NEFF STEVEN A. ROSENBLUM

HERBERT M. WACHTELL

EDWARD D HERLIHY

JOHN F. SAVARESE

SCOTT K. CHARLES

JODI J. SCHWARTZ

ADAM O. EMMERICH

RICHARD G. MASON

ILENE KNABLE GOTTS

TREVOR S. NORWITZ

STEVEN A COHEN

DEBORAH L. PAUL

DAVID C. KARP

RICHARD K. KIM

ANDREW J. NUSSBAUM

RACHELLE SILVERBERG

JOSHUA R. CAMMAKER

RALPH M. LEVENE

**ROBIN PANOVKA** 

DAVID A. KATZ

MARK GORDON

IGOR KIRMAN

T. EIKO STANGE

WILLIAM SAVITT

DAVID B. ANDERS

ADAM J. SHAPIRO

NELSON O. FITTS

JOSHUA M. HOLMES

DAVID E. SHAPIRO

DAMIAN G. DIDDEN

MATTHEW M GUEST

**BENJAMIN M. ROTH** 

JOSHUA A. FELTMAN

DAVID E. KAHAN

DAVID K. LAM

IAN BOCZKO

WAYNE M CARLIN

STEPHEN R. DIPRIMA

NICHOLAS G. DEMMO

JONATHAN M. MOSES

GREGORY E. OSTLING

JEANNEMARIE O'BRIEN

We have acted as special counsel to Becton, Dickinson and Company, a New Jersey corporation (the "Company"), in connection with the issuance and sale by Becton Dickinson Euro Finance S.à r.l., a private limited liability company (société à responsabilité limitée) incorporated under the laws of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg ("Becton Finance") of €800,000,000 4.029% senior notes due 2036 (the 'Securities"). The Securities were sold pursuant to an Underwriting Agreement, dated June 4, 2024, by and among the Company and Citigroup Global Markets Limited, Barclays Bank PLC, BNP Paribas, J.P. Morgan Securities plc and Wells Fargo Securities International Limited for themselves and as representatives of the several Underwriters named therein (the "Underwriting Agreement"). The Securities are to be issued under that certain Indenture, dated as of May 17, 2019, between Becton Finance, the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as successor-in-interest to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as trustee (the "Trustee") (the "Base Indenture"), as amended and supplemented by the Fifth Supplemental Indenture thereto, dated as of June 7, 2024 (together with the Base Indenture, the "Indenture").

Becton, Dickinson and Company June 7, 2024 Page 2

We have examined and relied on originals or copies certified or otherwise identified to our satisfaction of such documents, corporate records, certificates of the Company and public officials and other instruments as we have deemed necessary or appropriate for the purposes of this letter, including (a) the registration statement on Form S-3ASR (File Nos. 333-279084 and 333-279084-01), filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") on May 2, 2024 (the "Registration Statement"), but excluding the documents incorporated therein; (b) the base prospectus, dated May 2, 2024, included in the Registration Statement, but excluding the documents incorporated therein; (c) the preliminary prospectus supplement, dated June 4, 2024, as filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b)(2) under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Act"), but excluding the documents incorporated by reference therein; (d) the final term sheet dated June 4, 2024, as filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 433 under the Act; (e) the prospectus supplement, dated June 4, 2024, as filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b)(2) under the Act, but excluding the documents incorporated by reference therein; (f) a copy of the Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Company and a copy of the Bylaws of the Company, each as set forth in the certificate of the Secretary of the Company, dated the date hereof, and the Articles of Association of the Issuer; (g) the Indenture; (h) a copy of the Global Note, dated as of June 7, 2024; (i) an executed copy of the Underwriting Agreement; (j) the notations of guarantee to the Indenture executed and delivered by the Company (the "Guarantee"); (k) resolutions of the Board of Directors of the Company and resolutions of the Board of Directors of Becton Finance relating to the issuance of the Securities; and (l) such other corporate records, certificates and other documents and such matters of law, in each case, as we have deemed necessary or appropriate. In such examination, we have assumed (i) the authenticity of original documents and the genuineness of all signatures; (ii) the conformity to the originals of all documents submitted to us as copies; (iii) the truth, accuracy and completeness of the information, representations and warranties contained in the agreements, records, documents, instruments and certificates we have reviewed; (iv) all Securities will be issued and sold in compliance with applicable federal and state securities laws and in the manner stated in the Registration Statement and the Prospectus Supplement; and (v) the Underwriting Agreement has been duly authorized and validly executed and delivered by the Underwriters. We have assumed that the terms of the Securities have been established so as not to, and that the execution and delivery by the parties thereto and the performance of such parties' obligations under the Securities will not, breach, contravene, violate, conflict with or constitute a default under (1) any law, rule or regulation to which any party thereto is subject (excepting the laws of the State of New York and the federal securities laws of the United States of America as such laws apply to the Company); (2) any judicial or regulatory order or decree of any governmental authority; or (3) any consent, approval, license, authorization or validation of, or filing, recording or registration with any governmental authority. We also have assumed that the Indenture and the Securities are the valid and legally binding obligation of the Trustee. As to any facts material to the opinion expressed herein that we did not independently establish or verify, we have relied upon statements and representations of officers and other representatives of the Company and others. We have further assumed the legal capacity of all natural persons, the genuineness of all signatures, the authenticity of all documents submitted to us as originals, the conformity to original documents of all documents submitted to us as certified, facsimile, conformed, electronic or photostatic copies, and the authenticity of the originals of such copies.

Becton, Dickinson and Company June 7, 2024 Page 3

We are members of the Bar of the State of New York, and we have not considered, and we express no opinion as to, the laws of any jurisdiction other than the laws of the State of New York and the federal securities laws of the United States of America, in each case as in effect on the date hereof.

Based upon the foregoing, and subject to the assumptions, limitations, qualifications, exceptions and comments set forth in this letter, we advise you that, in our opinion, the Securities, when duly executed, authenticated, issued, delivered and paid for in accordance with the terms of the Indenture and the Underwriting Agreement, will be valid and binding obligations of the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance with their terms.

The opinion set forth above is subject to the effects of (a) bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium and other similar laws relating to or affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally; (b) general equitable principles (whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law); (c) an implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing; (d) provisions of law that require that a judgment for money damages rendered by a court in the United States be expressed only in United States dollars; (e) limitations by any governmental authority that limit, delay or prohibit the making of payments outside the United States; and (f) generally applicable laws that (i) provide for the enforcement of oral waivers or modifications where a material change of position in reliance thereon has occurred or provide that a course of performance may operate as a waiver, (ii) limit the availability of a remedy under certain circumstances where another remedy has been elected, (iii) limit the enforceability of provisions releasing, exculpating or exempting a party from, or requiring indemnification of a party for, liability for its own action or inaction, to the extent the action or inaction involves negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, willful misconduct or unlawful conduct, (iv) may, where less than all of a contract may be unenforceable, limit the enforceability of provisions providing for compounded interest, imposing increased interest rates or late payment charges upon delinquency in payment or default or providing for liquidated damages or for premiums upon acceleration, or (vi) limit the waiter of rights under usury laws. Furthermore, the manner in which any particular issue relating to the case and would also depend on how the court involved chose to exercise the wide discretionary authority generally available to it. We express no opinion as to the effect of Section 210(p) of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010, as amended.

We express no opinion as to whether, or the extent to which, the laws of any particular jurisdiction apply to the subject matter hereof, including, without limitation, the enforceability of the governing law provisions contained in the Securities and the Indenture. We express no opinion as to the ability of another court, federal or state, to accept jurisdiction and/or venue in the event the chosen court is unavailable for any reason, including, without limitation, natural disaster, act of God, human health or safety reasons or otherwise (including a pandemic).

Becton, Dickinson and Company June 7, 2024 Page 4

This letter speaks only as of its date and is delivered in accordance with the requirements of Item 601(b)(5) of Regulation S-K under the Act. We hereby consent to the filing of a copy of this letter as an exhibit to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on June 7, 2024, and to the use of our name in the prospectus forming a part of the Registration Statement under the caption "Validity of the Securities." In giving this consent, we do not thereby admit that we are within the category of persons whose consent is required under Section 7 of the Act.

Very truly yours,

/s/ Wachtell, Lipton, Rosen & Katz

GEP/kga/bjn

Becton, Dickinson and Company 1 Becton Drive Franklin Lakes, NJ 07417-1880

Ladies and Gentlemen:

I am Senior Vice President, Corporate Secretary and Associate General Counsel of Becton, Dickinson and Company, a New Jersey corporation (the "<u>Company</u>"), and have been requested to furnish this opinion in connection with the Registration Statement on Form S-3 (Registration No. 333-279084) (the "<u>Registration Statement</u>") filed by the Company with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "<u>Commission</u>") under the Securities Act of 1933 (the "<u>Act</u>"), relating to the issuance by the Company of its \$600,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 5.081% Notes due 2029 (the "<u>Notes</u>"). The Notes are being offered and sold pursuant to a Prospectus, dated May 2, 2024 (which forms a part of and is included in the Registration Statement), as supplemented by the Prospectus Supplement, dated June 4, 2024 (together, the "<u>Prospectus</u>"), filed with the Commission on June 6, 2024 pursuant to Rule 424(b)(2) under the Act, and an Underwriting Agreement, dated June 4, 2024 (the "<u>Underwriting Agreement</u>"), among the Company and the representatives of the several underwriters named therein (the "<u>Underwriters</u>").

In connection with the furnishing of this opinion, I have examined:

(a) copies of the Registration Statement and of the Prospectus;

(b) a copy of the Indenture, dated as of March 1, 1997 (the '<u>Indenture</u>''), between the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. (as successor to JP Morgan Chase Bank), as trustee (the "<u>Trustee</u>");

(c) an executed copy of the Underwriting Agreement, relating to the sale by the Company to the Underwriters of the Notes; and

(d) the global certificates evidencing the Notes executed by the Company and registered in the name of Cede & Co., delivered by the Company to the Trustee for authentication and delivery.

I also have examined such corporate records of the Company, such agreements and instruments, such certificates of public officials, such certificates of other officers of the Company and other persons, such questions of law and such other documents as I have deemed necessary as a basis for the opinions hereinafter expressed.

In such examination, except with respect to documents executed by officers of the Company in my presence, I have assumed the genuineness of all signatures, including electronic signatures, the legal capacity of natural persons, the authenticity of all documents submitted to me as originals, the conformity to original documents of all documents submitted to me as duplicates or certified or photocopied copies and the authenticity of the originals of such latter documents. I also have assumed that the Indenture is the valid and legally binding obligation of the Trustee.

Based on the foregoing, I am of the opinion that:

(i) The Company has been duly incorporated and is validly existing as a corporation in good standing under the laws of the State of New Jersey, with power and authority (corporate and other) to own its properties and conduct its business as described in the Prospectus.

(ii) The Company has the corporate power and authority to execute, deliver and perform all of its obligations under the Underwriting Agreement, the Indenture and the Notes.

(iii) The Underwriting Agreement, the Indenture and the Notes have been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Company.

I am a member of the Bar of the State of New Jersey. The foregoing opinion is limited to the laws of the State of New Jersey.

I hereby consent to the filing of this opinion as Exhibit 5.6 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on the date hereof. In addition, I consent to the reference to me under the caption "Legal Matters" in the Prospectus.

This opinion is rendered solely to you in connection with the above matter. This opinion may not be relied upon by you for any other purpose or relied upon by or furnished to any other person without my prior written consent.

-2-

Very truly yours,

/s/ Gary DeFazio Gary DeFazio Senior Vice President, Corporate Secretary and Associate General Counsel

[Signature Page to Associate General Counsel's Exhibit 5 Opinion (USD)]

MARTIN LIPTON HERBERT M. WACHTELL EDWARD D. HERLIHY DANIEL A. NEFF STEVEN A. ROSENBLUM JOHN F. SAVARESE SCOTT K. CHARLES JODI J SCHWARTZ ADAM O EMMERICH RALPH M. LEVENE RICHARD G. MASON **ROBIN PANOVKA** DAVID A. KATZ ILENE KNABLE GOTTS TREVOR S. NORWITZ ANDREW J. NUSSBAUM RACHELLE SILVERBERG STEVEN A. COHEN DEBORAH L. PAUL DAVID C. KARP RICHARD K. KIM JOSHUA R. CAMMAKER

MARK GORDON JEANNEMARIE O'BRIEN WAYNE M. CARLIN STEPHEN R. DIPRIMA NICHOLAS G. DEMMO IGOR KIRMAN JONATHAN M. MOSES T FIKO STANGE WILLIAM SAVITT **GREGORY E. OSTLING** DAVID B. ANDERS ADAM J. SHAPIRO NELSON O. FITTS JOSHUA M. HOLMES DAVID E. SHAPIRO DAMIAN G. DIDDEN IAN BOCZKO MATTHEW M. GUEST DAVID E. KAHAN DAVID K. LAM BENJAMIN M. ROTH JOSHUA A. FELTMAN

#### 51 WEST 52ND STREET NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019-6150 TELEPHONE: (212) 403-1000 FACSIMILE: (212) 403-2000

GEORGE A. KATZ (1965–1989) JAMES H. FOGELSON (1967–1991) LEONARD M. ROSEN (1965–2014)

OF COI ANDREW R. BROWNSTEIN MICHAEL H. BYOWITZ KENNETH B. FORREST BEN M. GERMANA SELWYN B. GOLDBERG PETER C. HEIN JB KELLY JOSEPH D. LARSON LAWRENCE S. MAKOW PHILIP MINDLIN THEODORE N. MIRVIS DAVID S. NEILL

0 M. ROSEN (1965–2014) OF COUNSEL STEIN ERIC S. ROBINSON Z ERIC M. ROSOF ST MICHAEL J. SEGAL WON S. SHIN RG DAVID M. SILK ROSEMARY SPAZIANI ELLIOTT V. STEIN LEO E. STRINE, JR.\* W PAUL VIZCARRONDO, JR. JEFFREY M. WINTNER IS AMY R. WOLF MARC WOLINSKY

\* ADMITTED IN DELAWARE

COUNSEL

DAVID M. ADLERSTEIN SUMITA AHUJA FRANCO CASTELLI ANDREW J.H. CHEUNG PAMELA EHRENKRANZ ALINE R. FLODR KATHRYN GETTLES-ATWA ADAM M. GOGOLAK

DELAWARE SEL ANGELA K. HERRING MARK A. KOENIG CARMEN X.W. LU J. AUSTIN LYONS ALICIA C. McCARTHY JUSTIN R. ORR NEIL M. SNYDER

JEFFREY A. WATIKER

KARESSA L. CAIN RONALD C. CHEN BRADLEY R. WILSON GRAHAM W. MELI **GREGORY E. PESSIN** CARRIE M. REILLY MARK F. VEBLEN SARAH K. EDDY VICTOR GOLDFELD RANDALL W. JACKSON BRANDON C. PRICE **KEVIN S. SCHWARTZ** MICHAEL S. BENN ALISON ZIESKE PREISS TIJANA J. DVORNIC JENNA E. LEVINE RYAN A. McLEOD ANITHA REDDY JOHN L. ROBINSON JOHN R. SOBOLEWSKI

ELAINE P. GOLIN

EMIL A. KLEINHAUS

STEVEN WINTER EMILY D. JOHNSON JACOB A. KLING RAAJ S. NARAYAN VIKTOR SAPEZHNIKOV MICHAEL J. SCHOBEL ELINA TETELBAUM ERICA E. AHO LAUREN M. KOFKE ZACHARY S. PODOLSKY RACHEL B. REISBERG MARK A. STAGLIANO CYNTHIA FERNANDEZ LUMERMANN CHRISTINA C. MA NOAH B. YAVITZ **BENJAMIN S. ARFA** NATHANIEL D. CULLERTON ERIC M. FEINSTEIN ADAM L. GOODMAN STEVEN R. GREEN MENG LU

Becton, Dickinson and Company 1 Becton Drive Franklin Lakes, New Jersey

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as special counsel to Becton, Dickinson and Company, a New Jersey corporation (the "<u>Company</u>"), in connection with the issuance and sale by the Company of \$600,000,000 5.081% senior notes due 2029 (the "<u>Notes</u>"). The Notes were sold pursuant to an Underwriting Agreement, dated June 4, 2024, by and among the Company and Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Barclays Capital Inc., BNP Paribas Securities Corp., J.P. Morgan Securities LLC and Wells Fargo Securities, LLC for themselves and as representatives of the several Underwriters named therein (the "<u>Underwriting Agreement</u>"). The Notes are to be issued under that certain Indenture, dated as of March 1, 1997, between the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as successor-in-interest to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as trustee (the "<u>Trustee</u>") (the "<u>Indenture</u>").

Becton, Dickinson and Company June 7, 2024 Page 2

We have examined and relied on originals or copies certified or otherwise identified to our satisfaction of such documents, corporate records, certificates of the Company and public officials and other instruments as we have deemed necessary or appropriate for the purposes of this letter, including (a) the registration statement on Form S-3ASR (File No. 333-279084), filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") on May 2, 2024 (the "Registration Statement"), but excluding the documents incorporated therein; (b) the base prospectus, dated May 2, 2024, included in the Registration Statement, but excluding the documents incorporated therein; (c) the preliminary prospectus supplement, dated June 4, 2024, as filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b)(2) under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Act"), but excluding the documents incorporated by reference therein; (d) the final term sheet dated June 4, 2024, as filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 433 under the Act; (e) the prospectus supplement, dated June 4, 2024, as filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b)(2) under the Act, but excluding the documents incorporated by reference therein; (f) a copy of the Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Company and a copy of the Bylaws of the Company, each as set forth in the certificate of the Secretary of the Company, dated the date hereof; (g) the Indenture; (h) copies the Global Notes, dated as of June 7, 2024; (i) an executed copy of the Underwriting Agreement; (j) resolutions of the Board of Directors of the Company relating to the issuance of the Notes; and (k) such other corporate records, certificates and other documents and such matters of law, in each case, as we have deemed necessary or appropriate. In such examination, we have assumed (i) the authenticity of original documents and the genuineness of all signatures; (ii) the conformity to the originals of all documents submitted to us as copies; (iii) the truth, accuracy and completeness of the information, representations and warranties contained in the agreements, records, documents, instruments and certificates we have reviewed; (iv) all Notes will be issued and sold in compliance with applicable federal and state securities laws and in the manner stated in the Registration Statement and the Prospectus Supplement; and (v) the Underwriting Agreement has been duly authorized and validly executed and delivered by the Underwriters. We have assumed that the terms of the Notes have been established so as not to, and that the execution and delivery by the parties thereto and the performance of such parties' obligations under the Notes will not, breach, contravene, violate, conflict with or constitute a default under (1) any law, rule or regulation to which any party thereto is subject (excepting the laws of the State of New York and the federal securities laws of the United States of America as such laws apply to the Company); (2) any judicial or regulatory order or decree of any governmental authority; or (3) any consent, approval, license, authorization or validation of, or filing, recording or registration with any governmental authority. We also have assumed that the Indenture and the Notes are the valid and legally binding obligation of the Trustee. As to any facts material to the opinion expressed herein that we did not independently establish or verify, we have relied upon statements and representations of officers and other representatives of the Company and others. We have further assumed the legal capacity of all natural persons, the genuineness of all signatures, the authenticity of all documents submitted to us as originals, the conformity to original documents of all documents submitted to us as certified, facsimile, conformed, electronic or photostatic copies, and the authenticity of the originals of such copies.

We are members of the Bar of the State of New York, and we have not considered, and we express no opinion as to, the laws of any jurisdiction other than the laws of the State of New York and the federal securities laws of the United States of America, in each case as in effect on the date hereof.

Becton, Dickinson and Company June 7, 2024 Page 3

Based upon the foregoing, and subject to the assumptions, limitations, qualifications, exceptions and comments set forth in this letter, we advise you that, in our opinion, the Notes, when duly executed, authenticated, issued, delivered and paid for in accordance with the terms of the Indenture and the Underwriting Agreement, will be valid and binding obligations of the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance with their terms.

The opinion set forth above is subject to the effects of (a) bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium and other similar laws relating to or affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally; (b) general equitable principles (whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law); (c) an implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing; (d) provisions of law that require that a judgment for money damages rendered by a court in the United States be expressed only in United States dollars; (e) limitations by any governmental authority that limit, delay or prohibit the making of payments outside the United States; and (f) generally applicable laws that (i) provide for the enforcement of oral waivers or modifications where a material change of position in reliance thereon has occurred or provide that a course of performance may operate as a waiver, (ii) limit the availability of a remedy under certain circumstances where another remedy has been elected, (iii) limit the action or inaction involves negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, willful misconduct or unlawful conduct, (iv) may, where less than all of a contract may be unenforceable, limit the enforceability of provisions providing for compounded interest, imposing increased interest rates or late payment charges upon delinquency in payment or default or providing for liquidated damages or for premiums upon acceleration, or (vi) limit the waiver of rights under usury laws. Furthermore, the manner in which any particular issue relating to the opinions would be treated in any actual court case would depend in part on facts and circumstances particular to the case and would also depend on how the court involved chose to exercise the wide discretionary authority generally available to it. We express no opinion as to the effect of Section 210(p) of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010, as amended.

We express no opinion as to whether, or the extent to which, the laws of any particular jurisdiction apply to the subject matter hereof, including, without limitation, the enforceability of the governing law provisions contained in the Notes and the Indenture. We express no opinion as to the ability of another court, federal or state, to accept jurisdiction and/or venue in the event the chosen court is unavailable for any reason, including, without limitation, natural disaster, act of God, human health or safety reasons or otherwise (including a pandemic).

Becton, Dickinson and Company June 7, 2024 Page 4

This letter speaks only as of its date and is delivered in accordance with the requirements of Item 601(b)(5) of Regulation S-K under the Act. We hereby consent to the filing of a copy of this letter as an exhibit to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on June 7, 2024, and to the use of our name in the prospectus forming a part of the Registration Statement under the caption "Validity of the Securities." In giving this consent, we do not thereby admit that we are within the category of persons whose consent is required under Section 7 of the Act.

Very truly yours,

/s/ Wachtell, Lipton, Rosen & Katz

GEP/kga/bjn